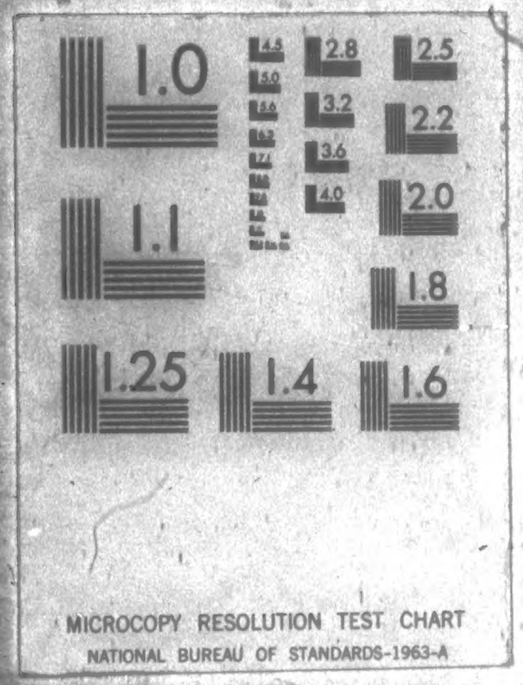
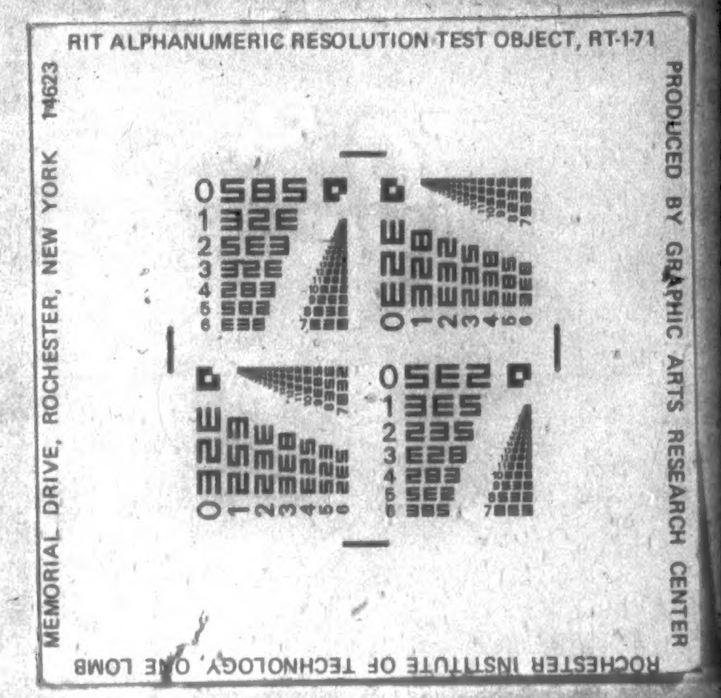

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
THE
★ 1934 ★


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1032

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1032

Virginia

Seventh Regiment
O - Q

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARC

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company [New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army.*

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

[redacted]

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

<u>New Hampshire</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)
Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company; Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Oakley, Elijah 1843

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolt | Enrolt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769407	26	
2	9453	27	
3	9506	28	
4	9555	29	
5	9616	30	
6	9670	31	
7	9722	32	
8	9784	33	
9	9834	34	
10	9887	35	
11	9943	36	
12	9993	37	
13	700053	38	
14	0326	39	
15	0101	40	
16	0163	41	
17	37141 94453	42	
18	39187 9448	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

C.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Elijah Oakley,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

F. Hammond

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Okely

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present.

F. Cummings

(648)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

O	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Elijah Oakley

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pleasant,

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Elijah Ackley

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug; 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

O. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Ikely,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent,

F. Lumsden

(548)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley

Pvt ....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(546) Copyist.

Q. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley.

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hospital .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Lamont

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Elijah Okley †

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Okley

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Detail .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

O. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Okley

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital

(548)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley,

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, , 177 .

Roll dated

Jan 8 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Apl. , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

F Lulund

(548) Copyist.

	7 1776-1778.	Va.

Elijah Oakley

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing 1 Dec 77 + terminating as mens time expired, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

O	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Elijah Oakley,

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

F. Lutwood

(648)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 28. Feb. Absent.

(543) Copyied.

O	7	Va.

Eliah Oakley

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers belongirg to the 7th Virginia Regiment memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Elijah Oakley

P., Capt Spencer's Comp^{y}

Appears on an'

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco^{t} for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^{s} Pr Moth, 20

In whoes hands:

Pay M^{r}, £ 6

Capt Jewitt,

Capt Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

1846

Oakly. Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley. Elijah.

1847

Car. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crr. John

1848

Ackley Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley. Elijah

Capt. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583339	26	3534486
2	3460	27	4523
3	3521	28	44971
4	3579	29	5460
5	3631	30	5048
6	3682	31	5537
7	3734	32	5121
8	3783	33	5610
9	3834	34	5159
10	3882	35	5665
11	3926	36	5311
12	3967	37	5777
13	4008	38	5935
14	4046	39	5834
15	4086	40	773101
16	4125	41	3174
17	4164	42	3249
18	4203	43	3322
19	4242	44	3396
20	4279	45	3470
21	4524	46	3543
22	4323	47	3615
23	4361	48	3690
24	4403	49	3763
25	4441	50	3830

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: VA P 4 10.200

See also

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Organ

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st June to 1st July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Johnston

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay 2£ 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Humphries

(515) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Whole Pay 2 £ 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(546) Organiza...

Thos. Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service from Oct. 15 to Oct. 31. 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Wagoner .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. Warden

Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphues

(516) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Agar

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virginia money 2 £

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dollars 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 5 L .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on 1th June 1777

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch / to May —, 1777.

Roll dated

May —, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted — ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rawlins

(548) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(548) - Copyist.

O	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted — ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Roumbaum Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rowland

(548) Copyist.

0	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted — ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

Roundtree

(548,

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Ogan

Pvt —, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

(648) Rosenbaum Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Roundam

(548) Copyist.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777;

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

O	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thos Ogan

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Oliver

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. C. Knapp

Copyist.

(515)

Thos Ogan

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

A. S. Knapp

(515) Copyrt.

0 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks :

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 F

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt. ....., { Captain William Johnston's Co, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alf Knapp

Asst.

Thom's Ogan

Pvt. , Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. V. Knapp

Copyist.

© | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thom. Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

Asst.

(545)

G | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Jan. to 1 Feb. 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(546) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Prt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(543)

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Prt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

Rowland

(548) Copyist.

Of | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

Rosenbaum

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mar. to Apr. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Waggoner

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

(548)

Copyist.

Thomas Dyan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service from April 1st to May 1st 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Wayman

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lt. [illegible]

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt—, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley forge

June 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Waggoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rowland

(543) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. Sons

Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10th Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Howe

Copyist.

(548)

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Ogan.

Pvt. v., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Danl Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb. 9., 1778.

Enlist'd, Decemb. 10., 1776.

War

N. B. The men in Capts Brewins & Smiths Companies were Returnd to me as within Containd And farther Respecting them I know not—

Wm Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Regt

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated "New Ark Oct. 28" , 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10" Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Lowe

(548) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Nov. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

December 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Stone

(548) Copyist.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co, of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Middletown June 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Lists.

Copyist.

(648)

O | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeper

(545) Copyist.

Thos Ogan

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Keefer

Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Cagan

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. mo. 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Keeper

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1779.

Roll dated Ramsay's Burgh

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

Thos Owen

(548) Copyist.

O	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thos Ogan

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeper

Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Ogan, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Headquarters Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Guard Yard

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Gunn

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: One Coward .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Clarke

(648) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Cpt, Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated Braddock Heights

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomas

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Cpt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Wynnes Rock March 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dr Knoborough

Hudson

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Egan

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Curtin

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Ogan, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Hanson

(543) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Carmichael July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner

Thomson

(548)

Copyright

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

Hansom

(548) — Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Ogan

Jr'th., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Ogan

Lvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ferry Capt Co., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 | Va.

Thomas Ogan
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Marshall

Day when Mch 22, 1785.

Sum £102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 226

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

O. | Infantry | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nos dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Ogan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Lawful Money 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Humphries

(545i) Copyist.

1830

Agis. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Agas. Thomas

1851.

Okely. Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley. Elijah

1852

Okley. Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley. Elijah

1853

Akly. Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley. Elijah

O'Neil John. 1857

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 7 Va Regt.

Index Entries

CASE NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Letter	Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Dec. Reg. K

1850

Arr. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arr. John

Omsh, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inrali | Inrali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 1461	26	3577 9013
2	1528	27	9097
3	1588	28	9131
4	1638	29	9245
5	1680	30	9319
6	1718	31	9361
7	1758	32	9463
8	1796	33	9535
9	1832	34	9607
10	1866	35	9679
11	1900	36	9750
12	1934	37	9820
13	1967	38	9887
14	2094	39	9960
15	2001	40	80030
16	2034	41	0100
17	2064	42	0170
18	08257	43	0240
19	8510	44	0310
20	8559	45	0379
21	8616	46	0447
22	77873	47	0515
23	8767	48	0583
24	8813	49	0649
25	8939	50	0715

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 13 | Va.

James Horish.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Hourish

Asst., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Present.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Horish

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 24, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 9m. 7d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 23. 2. 1. d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Horish

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

H	13	Va.

James Horish.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. s. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcalf

(545) Capt.

H | 13 | Va.

James Horsh.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

Copyist.

(543)

H | 13 | Va.

James Hourish.

Ens., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 1. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Horush.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

H	13	Va.

James Housh.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 : 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

A | 13 | Va.

James Horush.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcalf.

(543) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Hourish

Adjt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2:2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

A. | 13 | Va.

Jas. Horish.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next muster roll on file Apl. 1778

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

4	13	Va.

James Horish.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2: 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

Jam^s Horsh

Pvt., Capt. Bealls Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(548h) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Horish.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of A/u., 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Housh

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of A/M., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2:2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

H | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov Dec 78. Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 20 Dec, 1774.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Original designation.

A M Stevens

Copyist.

H	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James Hourish

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

8th June, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 17 76

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commands .....

* Original designation.

M M Lamar

Copyist.

(648)

H	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James Harris

R, { Captain Robert Beall's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S. June July Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt 6. Oct., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm.d after Bullocks

W. D. Johnson

(548) Copyist.

H | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Harrish

Pt, { Captain Robert Beall's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Aflet Bullocks

W M Lemen

(548) Copyist.

H | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Horish

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year ~~of~~ 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782.

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

H | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Horish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Furlow

(548) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Drish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 66/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

H | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Horish

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated

Mar 5, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment in

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

(543) J E Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Jas Orish

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(5413) J. C. Dunglas

Copyist.

O	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

James Crish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Sgt., Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 17 82

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlough

(5484) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

James Arish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orsh

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782

Roll dated June 1, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) L. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hurst

(545)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On duty

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, Aug 4, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Irish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

(548) J E Douglass

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. B. Douglas

(5433) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Arish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 82

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On duty ....

(5488) J E Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt....., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov....., 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Sgt, Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyrist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb. 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Arish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Mar 4, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on duty

J E Douglas

(648) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: duty .....

(548) J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt May 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Onish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, June 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) J. E. Dougherty Copyist.

0	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

James Orush

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay whole 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hurst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orrick

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On duty

(548) J. Douglas

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Orish

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 16 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hazard

Copyright.

0 | 7 | Va.

James Arish
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Jno Gibson

Day when March 22, 1783.

Sum £10 5 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^rs^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 224

R A Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

O | Gibson's | Va.

James Orish

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

4	13	Va.

James Hourish

Appears with the rank of Ens. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . s. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Metcalf

5451) Copyist.

Orr, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358, 30372	26	3577, 6259
2	0403	27	6286
3	0433	28	6345
4	0462	29	6403
5	42539	30	6461
6	2614	31	6540
7	2699	32	6604
8	2776	33	6637
9	2846	34	6643
10	2919	35	6730
11	2938	36	6771
12	3043	37	6811
13	3131	38	6852
14	3197	39	6891
15	3264	40	37422572
16	3337	41	2718
17	776001	42	
18	6034	43	
19	6064	44	
20	6093	45	
21	6123	46	
22	6154	47	
23	6183	48	
24	6213	49	
25	6230	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RAP 410.200

See also

Orr, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833732	26	35776259
2	0403	27	6286
3	0433	28	6345
4	0462	29	6403
5	42539	30	6461
6	2614	31	6540
7	2699	32	6604
8	2776	33	6637
9	2846	34	6693
10	2919	35	6730
11	2978	36	6771
12	3043	37	6811
13	3131	38	6852
14	3197	39	6891
15	3264	40	3742257 2
16	3333	41	2718
17	776001	42	
18	6034	43	
19	6064	44	
20	6093	45	
21	6123	46	
22	6154	47	
23	6183	48	
24	6213	49	
25	6230	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RAP 410.200

See also

O	11 and 15	Va.

John Ore

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Feby. 28th, 1778.

Term of years, 1

Remarks:

3

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno. Orr

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: draught

D. Wade

(548) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John X Dare

Pvt, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of Foot under the command of Lieut. John Marshall in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: draught Sick fr. C.

.....

.....

.....

(548) Ballade

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 28th of Feb to 7th May 2 months 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £4.5.1.d4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Draughted the 28th of Feb. 1778

Remarks:

A Mathews

(545) Copyist.

((| 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Oar

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Apl 30 to May 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties sick at Hospital

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stiles

(546) Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cro

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Pamunkey

July 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at F. Lorch

Virginia

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature

(5431) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Oe

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. -. -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties sick abs.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 414,200.

Paine

(545) Copyist.

9	11 and 15	Va.

John Orr

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £4 - - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted May pay, sick French Creek

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 & 15 | Va

John Ore

Appears as shown below on a~~n~~

Account

of Cash lent Wm Shomak and John Ore and John Fraisher, which I lent them at Different times.

John Ore Dr ts

two Dallars - - £0. 15. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated July 31. 1778

Number of record:

5 L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15th

John Cox

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, Camp, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in French Broad Hospl.

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

Q. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fort Plain, N. York, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted September, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred .....

(548) Copyist.

John Orr

Sol., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In artillery

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Frame

(545) Copyist.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Coe

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Near York, Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted February 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Confinement

(548) Copyist.

	11 and 15	Va.

John Ore

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Mil[a] May June and July Pay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

W[m] Shenen

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Ore

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Spencer

(545) Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Princeton Plains

December 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted February 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Artillery

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pearce

(548) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Orr

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature .....

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan. 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough to Virginia

Ragan

(543) Copyright.

O. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Oar

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 f 6 ay £ 7 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Orr

Pvt., { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Feb. 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

to Va

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pagan

(543)

Copyrighted.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyrid.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook Mar 4, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough to Virginia

Regan

(543) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Jno. Orr

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ores

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apr 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough to Virginia

Pagan

(543) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 days pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) (Copyist)

O | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Lt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John. Ore

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Regan

(543) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Rol., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pot., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths clove July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(543) Copyright.

C | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 79

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

Augan

(543) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Ore

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545)

Copyright

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ore

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 79.

Roll dated Sep 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Payan

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ore

Pvt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ore

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

(543) Copyright.

O	7 (1778–1779.)	Va.

John One

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Pvt., Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrystraw Nov 1, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rajan

(543) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Orr

Sol., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(545) Convict.

O | 7 (1775-1779.) | Va.

John Ore

Pot, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

" Dec. 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

O'Neil, Joseph 1835

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Finish Mark

See also 5 Va: Regt

1860

Osborn Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osburn. Samuel

1861

Osborne Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn Samuel

1862

Asbourn. Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asbourn Samuel

1863

Asburn Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Asburn Samuel

1804

Osten John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358360/80	26	
2	6254	27	
3	6404	28	
4	775706	29	
5	5726	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also Morgan Regt

John Oates

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Osteen

Capt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted in Act. 1779 then in Rifle Corps.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Osten

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rifleman .....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(545) Copyist.

A | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Austin +

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With the Rifle Detachment

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

A. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Austin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Dawes

(515) Copyist.

1865

Ousley Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ousley Thomas

1866

Overlan. Williams

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Overline. Williams

1867

Overlin. William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Overline William

Overline, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 1582	26	35778981
2	1456	27	9099
3	1522	28	9172
4	1632	29	9247
5	1673	30	9321
6	1704	31	9393
7	1757	32	9465
8	1795	33	9537
9	1831	34	9609
10	1865	35	9681
11	1899	36	9752
12	1933	37	9821
13	1966	38	9888
14	2093	39	9961
15	2000	40	80031
16	2033	41	0101
17	2063	42	0171
18	08440	43	0241
19	8487	44	0328
20	8545	45	0380
21	8602	46	0448
22	8678	47	0516
23	77.8755	48	0584
24	8831	49	0650
25	8908	50	0718

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1

See also _____

O | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 26, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 9m. 11d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 25 · 2, 15 · d. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Fyfer., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.2.15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

O. | 13 | Va.

William Overlin

9 yrs 8 ffe, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

0 | 13 | Va.

William Overlin

Drum & fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

O. | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Sergt Fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Metcalf

Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

Wm Overlin.

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

Copyist.

(548)

O | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment yeear.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in yt Country.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

0 | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Drum & fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 . 2 . 15,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcalf

(545). Copyist.

O	13	Va.

William Overlin

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 2. 15;

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

C | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Fifer { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Asst.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

C | 13 | Va.

Wm Overlin.

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospital.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyright.

O | 13 | Va.

Wm Overlin.

Fifer, Capt. Bealls Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(548h) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Drum & Fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of A/M, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

William Overton.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/8

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

Willm Overlin.

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 1 : 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay for 6d 7th Apl. 1778.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Fefer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

O	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Overton

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt 5th April, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Die's at Carlisle

* Original designation.

Copyist.

O	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Overlees

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

8 June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Original designation.

Wm Thomson

(648) Copyist.

	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Overlin.

Drum'r 7th Captain Robert Beall's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

6. Oct, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 16, 17 76.

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Fort. McIntosh

(548) Copyist.

O	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Overlin

Pr Pr Ft. { Captain Robert Beall's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Skinner

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1788.) | Va.

William Overlan

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 17 81.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, Nov 1 d, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Jany 1781.

(5438) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overlin

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hazard

(545)

Copyright.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

William Overline

Ast, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

C | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

William Overlin

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overlin

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1st

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command .....

(548) H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J E Douglass

(543) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Willm Overton

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 5, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Willm Overline

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 A2.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 A2

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Wilm Overline

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 82

Roll dated Apr. 1, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt, May 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Wm Overline

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated

June 1, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Wm Overline

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5418) H. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Aug 4, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Willm Overline

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. Lee Douglas

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 82.

Roll dated Ft Pitt Oct 4, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Willm Overline

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 82

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 4, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5481) A. E. Douglas Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Willm Overlin

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545)

Copyright.

O | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of Pay 6 2/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hurst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 50/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyright.

William Overline.

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

William Overlin

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

Copyied.

C | 7 (1780-1788.) | Va.

Willm Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hazzt

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Wm Overline

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 2, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment WW

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Mar 4, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlough

(548) J. E. Dougherty Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Apl 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: duty

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

William Overline

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) .....

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Douglas Copyist.

O	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Willm Overline

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

O	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

William Overline

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Copyist.

O | 7 | Va.

William Averlin

Drum[r]

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Jno Gibson

Day when March 22, 1783.

Sum £119-2-6-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 224

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

William Overline

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J E Douglas

(648) Copyist.

O | Gibson's | Va.

William Overline

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

William Overlin.

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. s. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

5456) Copyist.

Lewis, David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference	Envelope
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va. Regt. Virginia 5

Aversley Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aversley Thomas

Crosley Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crosley Thomas

Wisley Thoma

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War:)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833	26	3577 4657
2	8086	27	4936
3	8137	28	5109
4	8130	29	5083
5	8199	30	
6	8229	31	
7	8235	32	
8	8303	33	
9	8325	34	
10	8353	35	
11	8401	36	
12	8377	37	
13	46062	38	
14	6140	39	
15	6218	40	
16	6294	41	
17	6365	42	
18	64534	43	
19	6483	44	
20	6557	45	
21	6620	46	
22	77455 3	47	
23	4628	48	
24	4704	49	
25	4758	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: VAC 4102111

See also

REV. WAR. 7 Va.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Owsley, Thomas
(Name.)

Va.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C.T.E.Dw:

Above name found twice on G. S. of Va. as of 7 Va. Regt & 11th 15 Va. Regt., in whose case please see

R.W.P. 560776

11th 15
8-26-15

Johnson
per C.L.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

August 26, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Jennie Farris Railey,
Danville, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Owsley served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in Capt. Wm. Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. He enlisted November 26, 1776, to serve during the war; was wounded and taken prisoner October 1, 1777; returned in July, 1778, and his name last appears on the roll of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for the month of March, 1779, dated at Camp Middlebrook, April 3, 1779, with remark: "On furlough."

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this communication is returned herewith.

A. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Thom's Owesley

Sergt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Nov. 26, 1776.

Time in the service 5 M. & 10

Time of subsistence 14 M. & Days.

Pay per month £3

Subsistence per week 10 S.

Whole pay £15. 8 S.

Whole subsistence £7. 5 S. 8 d.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

C. J. Taylor

(545e) Copyist.

Thom[s] Owesley

Sergt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar.[h] & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Nov. 26, 1776.

Time in the service 5 M. 4 D

Time of subsistence 14 M. 4 Days.

Pay per month £3

Subsistence per week 10 S.

Whole pay £15. 8 S.

Whole subsistence £7. 5 S. 8d.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

D. J. Taylor

(545c) Copyist.

O	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Owsley

Lgt, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 17 .

Appointed Nov 26, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospitl

E. W. Moore

(548,

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thos Owsley

....., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R .....

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyright.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos. Owsley

Sergt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

Colonel.

(545)

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Owsley

Sgt., { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital .....

E. M. Woods

(548,) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Owsley

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From 1 Oct. 4 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 5 5 d 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Wounded & supposed to be taken by ye. Enemy

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Douglas

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thos Owsley

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded supposed to be taken by ye enemy

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos. Quisley

RR, { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔D

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 6⅔D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. Quisley

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Quisley

Sgt., { Captain William ~~Smith~~'s Company of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* Taken from Roll Oct 1777

.....

.....

.....

(545) Douglas. Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Owsley

Sgt., { Captain William ~~Smith~~'s Company of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* Taken from Roll Oct 1777

.....

.....

.....

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Owsley

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded & Missing

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

O	11 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Thos. Owsley.

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177.

Date of commission and enlistment ....., 17 .

Whole time of service .....

Time of subsistence .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence per week .....

Whole pay .....

Whole subsistence .....

Remarks: .....

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(515)

O | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Crosley

Sgt., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Hospl

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

H | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Housley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

June 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

4. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Hously

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Hourly

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. McKenney

(543) Copyist.

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Bowsly

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.—.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Owsley

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Owsley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Housley

Pvt., | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Housley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 66 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties taken pris.r 1 Oct not drawn for till 1 July

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyright

H | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Horsley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1st | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Sowsly

Pvt, Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Housley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

** About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

O. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Owsley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Housley

1st, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mann

(545) Copyist.

H | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Housley

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

H. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Hawsley

Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

H | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Housley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Hawley

Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

Ansley. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ansley Thomas

1873

Ozburn. Samuel.

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9131	26	35783093
2	9171	27	1865
3	9571	28	3158
4	9622	29	1930
5	78 11213	30	3223
6	2415	31	1995
7	1198	32	2064
8	2490	33	2132
9	1270	34	2203
10	2560	35	2272
11	1343	36	3286
12	2635	37	2338
13	1412	38	3351
14	2704	39	37411613
15	1482	40	
16	2775	41	
17	1546	42	
18	2839	43	
19	1609	44	
20	2902	45	
21	1672	46	
22	2965	47	
23	1736	48	
24	3029	49	
25	1806	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Saml Ogburn

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octob. Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Left Fort Pitt .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Hall

(548) Copyist.

O	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Saml Osburn*

....., { Capt. Thomas Moore's Company, 13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778. Jany. Feby. & Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

5th April, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Original designation.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C Bruce

(543)

Copyist.

	9 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Saml Osborn

Pvt., { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh June 8th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: F. Brafford

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C Trone

(548)

Copyist.

O | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Osborn

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June July Augt Septr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 13 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osburn

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year

of 1780 Y Jany to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Sick Absent

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osborne

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. L. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(648) Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Samuel Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

Copyrid.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Samuel Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 66/90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 66/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Sam'l Osburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. K. Morris

Copyist.

7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 $^{60}/_{90}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 $^{60}/_{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Osburn

Pvt., { Captain Urian Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. L. Harris

Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

	7 (1780–1783.)	Va.

Saml. Ozburn

PVT., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

43

J. Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Osburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. D. Norris

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henkleman

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1780–1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henkleman

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henkleman

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osburn

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt May 2, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. A. Morris

(548) Copyist.

7 (1780-1783.) Va.

Saml Ogburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenan

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shannon

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Winkleman

(545)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3d, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

J. E. Johnson

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

Samuel Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osburn

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(648) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....do....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(548)

0 | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ogburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

Copyright

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 6 60/90 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Kuhlman

(545)

Copyrist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osburn

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. L. Norris Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Sam'l Osburn,

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, May 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osborn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. R. Norris

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osborne

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: per furlough

J. LaTorre

Copyist.

(548)

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osborne

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

J. LaRoche

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osborne

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

0 | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Ogburn

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mukleman

(546)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

Saml Ozburn

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyrid.

O | 7 (1780—1783.) | Va.

Samuel Osborne

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml Osburn

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt.

June 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Saml. Ozburn

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548) J. L. Morris Copyist.

O | T | Va.

Saml Osborne
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Jno. Gibson

Day when March 21, 1783.

Sum £16-19-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 224

R W Pearson
Copyist.

O | Gibson's | Va.

Samuel Osburn

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nob dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th Nov. 1789

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1874

Page. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766182	26	
2	6267	27	
3	37419862	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Page

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlow Virginia

.....

.....

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(5-48)

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Page

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 1 May.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(548)

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Page

....., Capt[n] Henry Youngs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Apr. 3[d], 1778.

John Page

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 10. 4. " —— 34.

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

'19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

1875

Paine Nathaniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payne Nathaniel

1875

Paine Nathaniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payne Nathaniel

1876

Parajon. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijon. Molliston

1877

Parigen Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

1837-4

Parish. Moses.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Brirali | Brirali

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	References	29	Envelope
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

1878

Parker, —

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407672	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: n

See also

P | 7 | Va.

Parker.

7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 6

Name, Uriah Springer

Date of Comm^{ns}, Nov. 7, 1778.

Whose vacancy, Parker's fall

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

Parker, David

1871

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837355	26	35846976
2	7386	27	7050
3	7423	28	7124
4	7464	29	7198
5	7504	30	7261
6	7542	31	7334
7	7579	32	7394
8	7617	33	7469
9	7654	34	6922
10	7691	35	6992
11	7726	36	777060
12	7759	37	7129
13	7796	38	7192
14	8011	39	7261
15	7820	40	7327
16	7857	41	7396
17	7879	42	7463
18	7907	43	7533
19	7933	44	7604
20	7958	45	7666
21	7983	46	7727
22	46679	47	7789
23	6955	48	7850
24	6830	49	7911
25	6903	50	7968

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark N. & O. Ho. 700.

/See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Corpl., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 28, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay to June 30/77 $\frac{66}{90}$ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Corp., { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per week 1 1/3 .....

Amount of pay 14 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence 5 - 2/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Capt, { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the 11th Virginia, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

P | 11. (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Corp., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... Aug 2

Subsistence 1 1/3 Dolls per week July 2 to 7

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Capt. | Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Corpl., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6

Time of service from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Ab. Both on Sick

.....

Remarks: fd

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Q. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Cpl, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 11 ¼ (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Corp., { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £ - 4 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Cpl., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Corp. { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence.~~ 2£ - 4s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(845) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Cpl., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service From Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. E. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt. { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £ - 8 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyright

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7f.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2£-8d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Wilkinson

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Hart

(548) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Parker

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid. ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £ - 8 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pay

(516) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(648, Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plaines Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enguard.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Serg't, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(846)

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sergt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Pay

(545) Copyist

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll ~~dated~~ Compton Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/12 ay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Parry

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Sergt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sergt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Comm.d

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sergt.; { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Comm'd

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sergt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

C	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

8	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Parker.

Sergt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apl. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mah, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mah. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Thomas

Copyist.

8	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Abs. by leave.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyied.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker.

Sergt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade,*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker.

Sergt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June; 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Daniel

Copyist.

David Parker

Sergt, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapaugh July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comm'd Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker.

Sergt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 11 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Travis

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker.

Sergt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

D. Brewer

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Parker

Sergt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decr Jany. Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Parker

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th & 15th Virgª Regtª Commanded by Colo¹ Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen¹ Orders Septr 9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, May 28th, 1776.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Parker

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 £ - 4 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

Parkerson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837376	26	35846983
2	7405	27	7057
3	7446	28	7130
4	7486	29	7204
5	7524	30	7267
6	7562	31	7340
7	7599	32	7475
8	7639	33	7405
9	7673	34	776929
10	7710	35	69999
11	7744	36	70655
12	7777	37	7136
13	7798	38	7199
14	8021	39	7334
15	7828	40	7403
16	7854	41	7471
17	7883	42	7541
18	7910	43	7613
19	7936	44	7671
20	7962	45	7735
21	7987	46	7798
22	46687	47	7858
23	6763	48	7917
24	6837	49	7976
25	6910	50	8086

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark Rg O. 410. 700.

See also

C | 11. (1776-1778.) | Va.

X

John Parkinson

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 20, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay to June 30/77, 8 60/90 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. R. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkison ×

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per week 1 1/3 Dolls

Amount of pay 13 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence 5 3/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Parkson X

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the 11th Virginia, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In command

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Parkison X

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the 11th Virginia, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

" Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In command

J. Finn

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkison

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug & Sept, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence ⅓ Dolls per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25⅓

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Convict.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkison

....., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 17 77.

Roll dated .....

..... Nov 3 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Ward

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkison

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1780

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: fd

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) W. T. Vaughn Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Parkison

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkinson

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(845) Wilkinson

Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Parkinson

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Parkinson

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks :

M Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkinson

2d ....., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jn° Parkinson

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Jan 1 to Jan 31. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

W. G. Vaughn

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Pvt. Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Parkson x

x ....., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

x appears under heading "Fife & Drum"

(548)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Parkerson

fifer, Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7 6

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £ - 4 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkeson

×, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* Appears under Leading "Fifer & Drummer".

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Perkerson

×, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× Appears under heading "Drum and Fife"

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Parkinson

fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £ - 4 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Pvte, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 1 Day due £2. S. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay due £ 2. 5. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P, 410,200.

(545)

Captain

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plaines

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Orquard.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 D

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2. 8 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkeson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2. S. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y r

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkinson

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 5. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spary

(845) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't; commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Pay

(545) Copyist

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkinson

Fifer, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkeson.

Drum & fife, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifr., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7⅓

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

C Graves

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkeson.

Drum & fife, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiter on doctor.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkeson

Drum & fife, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Summerset Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson.

Drum & fife, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Summerset. H.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson.

Fifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Somersett May 24, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson x

Piper, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

x Entire Lastsy cancelled on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson.

Fifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Somersett May 24, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Pfifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Desk Asst

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Somersett.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkeson.

Drum & fife, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-14-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Comptroller.

8	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Parkerson.

Adjut. & Fife, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Parkerson.

Drum & Fife, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Piper, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Parkerson.

Drum & fife., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Sgt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Somersett.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Parkerson

Fifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Jones

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Parkerson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th & 15th Virgª Regtª Commanded by Colo¹ Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen¹ Orders Septr 9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Inlistment, April, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, ...

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Parkinson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i) Copyist.

Parkerson. Jos 1881

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark.*_____

See also 3rd 7 Va.

Parkerson. Jos

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark.*_____

See also 3rd 7 Va.

1882

Parkes. James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parks. James

1883

Parkeson. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkerson. John

1884

Parkinson. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkerson. John

1885

Parkison. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkerson. John

1886

Clark. James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35847163	26	3577 8168
2	7232	27	F212
3	7297	28	F267
4	7367	29	F313
5	7428	30	
6	7503	31	
7	76950	32	
8	7619	33	
9	7696	34	
10	7765	35	
11	7230	36	
12	7296	37	
13	7366	38	
14	7435	39	
15	7497	40	
16	7568	41	
17	7637	42	
18	7694	43	
19	7755	44	
20	7827	45	
21	7887	46	
22	7941	47	
23	8021	48	
24	8056	49	
25	8112	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A.G. 410.700

✓ See also

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Park

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen, Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On six days guard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Asr....., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jas. Parks

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jas Parks

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col: Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Greene

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parker

Pitt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

X

James Parkes

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

L Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parkes

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jas. Parks

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4/3

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ----, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid ----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence (Whole) 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Chpvist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mah, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

O | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Parks

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf.

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parkes.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough July 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

8 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parkes.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

8 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated camp Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Detachment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parks.

Corr., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Parkes

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

1801

Parkson. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkerson. John

1881

Parkson John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkerson. John

1888

Parlar. James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parlor. James

1887

Parler James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parlor James

1911

Garrigen Mollison

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761696	26	
2	1826	27	
3	1758	28	
4	1886	29	
5	1940	30	
6	2000	31	
7	2058	32	
8	2154	33	
9	2211	34	
10	2269	35	
11	2326	36	
12	2382	37	
13	2438	38	
14	2481	39	
15	2532	40	
16	3847	41	
17	2785	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mollston Parrison

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Mollston Parrijin +

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28. 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1s. 4d.

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheriff

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moliston Perigin +

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Battn

G. Ann

Copyist.

(548)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Molliston Parrijent

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sheriah

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moliter Parigen †

Pvt. {Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2: .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1-4

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Molliston Porizon

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Balls

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moll[n] Parrijen

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ref Batt .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moll^m Parrojen

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Holliston Parrigen

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10" April, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rif Batt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(648)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Molliston Parrijen

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrod

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

1

Holister Purgon

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21st to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Batal

(648) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Molliston Parajon

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated ..... 17 Jan'y 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In R Bt

(548) Gran
Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Molistun Perigun

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospitl

Gram

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Molliston Parrish

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Lt. Rifle Bat.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 1776–1778. | Va.

Morriston Parayon

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec 1. 1777 and terminating at Mens time Expire, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 3 Mos. 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 5 9 2 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherrod

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Morrison Pessager

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apl 7, 1778.

Pay 6 2/3 Dalls.

Mileage 3 1/3 Dalls.

Remarks: Discharged

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mollaston Parajon

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle B

.....

(548)

Copyist.

Parlor James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-80 8444	26	3578 0234
2	85-11	27	0304
3	85-61	28	0373
4	8618	29	0441
5	77 8735-	30	0509
6	8808	31	0577
7	8884	32	0665
8	8954	33	0733
9	9033	34	0801
10	9091	35	0868
11	9165	36	0937
12	9239	37	1004
13	9313	38	1072
14	9385	39	3741 1620
15	9457	40	
16	9529	41	
17	9601	42	
18	9673	43	
19	9744	44	
20	9814	45	
21	9881	46	
22	9954	47	
23	80024	48	
24	0094	49	
25	0164	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parker

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Original designation.

Wm. D. Lawrence

Copyist.

P | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parker

Pt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

8 June, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Com'd at Fort Crawford

* Original designation.

(5-48) Copyist.

P | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Parker

Pvt., { Captain Robert Beall's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug & Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

October, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Carlin

Pvt., { Captain Robert Beall's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Oct Nov & Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M M Pherson

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parker

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year ~~of~~ 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 18 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782.

(543) J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parker

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 5, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Dougherty Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 82.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 82.

Roll dated Mar 5, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) H E Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

Copyrid.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyright.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Ft Pitt, May 2, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Karst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780'-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, July 3, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hazard

(545)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Aug 4, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command .....

J. E. Douglas.

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearalt

Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, Sept 1, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Dougherty Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. E. Douglas

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment US

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barat

Copyist.

O | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17A2.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 4, 17A2

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5481) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 66/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 66/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Hearst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

James Parlar

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 2, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(546) J. B. Douglas Copyist.

P. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 83

Roll dated Fort Pitt Mar 4, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) H E Dangler

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Apl 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt. } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt May 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlon

Pvt, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) J E Douglas Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harst

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

James Parlor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlough

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

James Parlor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6o Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hazard

Copyrid.

P. | 7 | Va.

James Parker
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col. Jno. Gibson

Day when March 22, 1783.

Sum £10-0-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 229

R W Peterson

(547) Copyist.

9 | Gibson's detᵗ | Va.

James Parlor

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's detᵗ

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1892

Parrijin Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

1895

Parrijon. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

1894

Parrjon. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen Molliston

1893

Parson. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parsons. Thomas

Parsons. Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837377	26	35847031
2	7406	27	7105
3	7433	28	7173
4	7489	29	7246
5	7527	30	7311
6	7565	31	7381
7	7602	32	7454
8	7642	33	7517
9	7675	34	77699 65
10	7712	35	7036
11	7745	36	7112
12	7778	37	7181
13	7814	38	7247
14	8023	39	7313
15	7844	40	7383
16	7868	41	7453
17	7897	42	7519
18	7925	43	7588
19	7951	44	7628
20	7968	45	7690
21	7993	46	7748
22	46723	47	7810
23	6799	48	7862
24	6880	49	7924
25	6953	50	8005

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A+O 410,200

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 19, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay to June 30/77, 22 80/90 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per week 1 1/3

Amount of pay 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence 5 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

....., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 3, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Parson

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct. 16 Oct. 31. 1780.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: fd

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Parson

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1⅓ Dolls per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Clerk

Convict.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the 11th Virginia, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Hamilton

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Parson

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated .....

Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyrist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Wilkinson

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Passon

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 13 4 due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties in Infantry .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paid

.....

(645) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Infantry.

Booth

(548,) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Parsons

Pvt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On the light Duty.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Light Infantry

Booth

(548) *Copyist.*

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties on furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyrid.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pearson

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J Jay

Copyist

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt, Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

(545) Wilkinson Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thmas Pasons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough.

.....

(548)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties On furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Geo Rice

Copyist

8 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 or £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Thos Parsons

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Persons.

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Geo. Carey

Copyist

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jnne, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Issued

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Furlough

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

T Lucas

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Furlough

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Geo Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Whole 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm.d Morristown

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thos Parsons.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 8, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Asst., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Parsons.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Parsons.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Parsons.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P. | 7 | Va.

Thomas Parsons
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Rice

Day when June 20, 1783.

Sum £51-17-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 230

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Parsons

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, February 16, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ~~[illegible]~~, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough Jan 6

Remarks:

(5451)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Parsons

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th & 15th Virgª Regtª Commanded by Colo¹ Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen¹ Orders Septr 9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Inlistment, March 1st, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, In Light Infantry

Remarks: .....

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist

Pate, Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payte, Jacob

1897

Patterson, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770393	26	
2	37419793	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Patterson

, Capt[n] Jn[o] Webbs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3, 1778.

Joseph Patterson

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 3. 2. — — 10. 30

Remarks: deceased 21 April

Number of record:

19

(548m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Patterson

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died Apr 21

.....

.....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

1898

Patterson, Philip.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Orirali | Orirali

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Reference	29	Envelope
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also 5 r 11 Va

1899

Patterson, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577 0373	26	
2	0474	27	
3	0527	28	
4	0579	29	
5	0626	30	
6	0679	31	
7	0737	32	
8	0791	33	
9	0814	34	
10	0868	35	
11	0916	36	
12	0968	37	
13	1219	38	
14	1074	39	
15	1226	40	
16	9177 8726	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 :

book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Philadelphia

.....

.....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. H. Moore

.....

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Patterson

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. L. Davis
Commd.

(545)

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hos at Phila

E. M. Moore

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deck Philadelphia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O J Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Patterson

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: absent sick

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 D. .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Of Davis

Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

_____, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. W. Moore

(648) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. H. Moore

(643) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 ~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Patterson

Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. W. Weaver

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Patterson

_____, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: Discharged Feb 6

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Patterson

....., { Captain John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec.r 1/77 & terminating as the men's times expire in ....., 1778.

Time of service 2 Mos. 6 Days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount £ 4, 8 S.

Remarks: discharged Feb. 6.

D.G. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Richard Patterson
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Rice Fawcett

Day when Sept 8, 1784.

Sum £15-18-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 238

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Paul. 1st Aaron.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830526	26	35831708
2	0605	27	1743
3	0690	28	44985
4	0752	29	S-474
5	0816	30	S-044
6	0878	31	S-533
7	0931	32	S117
8	0988	33	S606
9	1039	34	S-186
10	1097	35	S-662
11	1140	36	S-266
12	1180	37	S-732
13	1222	38	S-346
14	1263	39	S-805
15	1304	40	7731 04
16	1344	41	3177
17	1386	42	325-2
18	1426	43	3325
19	1465	44	3399
20	1784	45	3473
21	1505	46	35-46
22	1546	47	3618
23	1588	48	3693
24	1627	49	3767
25	1666	50	3839

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & O. 410. 200

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoyberger

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul,

Pt., Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch. & Apl., 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 1, 1776.

Time of service Two mos. 28 days.

Time of subsistence One week 5 days.

Pay per month £ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay £ 12. 6. 8.

Amount of subsistence 17. 0.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

F. Lucas

(545e) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt: Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hayberger

(543) Copyist.

O | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Col— , { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 To July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2. 10

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Pall

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camps near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul,

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the 11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lutterloh

(545) Asst. [illegible]

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Hayhurst Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul,

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lutrell

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: enlisted during the War

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aron Paul,

Pte., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6. 2/3. Dolls. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Hayberger

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paton Paul

Col — , { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service From Oct 1. to Oct 31. 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Carter

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt. William Blackwell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dolls.

Time of service Nov. 1. to 20. 1. mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lutwyche

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

....., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Hoyberger

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul,

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6. 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aron Paul,

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(648) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ann Paul,

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated No date., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F Lucas

(545i) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ann Paul,

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dolls.

Time of service Feb. 1st to March 1, Inc.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

F Lumsden

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualtics .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Hoyberger Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ann Paul,

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dolls.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt. — { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service From Apr. 1. to May 1. 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Porter

(545) Convict.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aron Paul

, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 . .

Commissioned ....., 17 . .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ann Paul,

Pt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3 dollrs.

Time of service Apl 20. to May 31. 1. mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £. 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aron Paul,

Pt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6, 2/3 dolls.

Time of service Apl 30 to May 31, 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Iron Paul

Pvt. ---, { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dick Valley Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Asst. Asst.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C Joyce

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

(545)

Copyrt.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Irwin

Copyist.

(543)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck out of June Pay Roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

(546) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Aaron Poul,

Priv., Capt. Bruen's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Danl Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Capn Brewins & Smiths Companies were Returnd to me as within Containd And farther Respecting them I know not—

Wm Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg'

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28", 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sep, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. G. Knapp

(515) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Plains Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Lowe

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

A. S. Knapp

(545) Copyright.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

December 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W^r^

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Trout

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Paul

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knaph

(515)

Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Aron Paul

Sergt, Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 78.

Roll dated Middletown January 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Paul

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779) | Va.

John Paul

Corp. Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

(643) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Paul

Pvt., Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of Feby, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks. On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hansen

Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Aron Paul

ft., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545)

Copyist.

7 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Yon Paul

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Johnston

(548)

Copyright

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Paul

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ann Paul

Ens., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis Surlough

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aaron Paul

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aaron Gaul

Sol, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Camp

June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Everson

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ann Paul +

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp, July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd furlough Sept. 2 with leave Scout supposed on Command to the Southward

.....

+ Name cancelled on Roll

Hessian

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Aaron Paul
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when: Apl 4, 1783.

Sum £102-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 229

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Capt. Edwards.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863885	26	3578 1263
2	3947	27	2553
3	3997	28	1336
4	4034	29	2629
5	4072	30	1405
6	4104	31	2697
7	4132	32	1475
8	4158	33	2768
9	4183	34	1534
10	4207	35	2832
11	4332	36	1602
12	4255	37	2895
13	4231	38	1665
14	4278	39	2958
15	2158	40	1729
16	4301	41	3022
17	4321	42	1793
18	08674	43	3086
19	8717	44	1858
20	8750	45	3151
21	8784	46	1923
22	78116	47	3216
23	2408	48	1987
24	1191	49	2056
25	2483	50	2125

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 13 | Va.

Edwd Paul

Prvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Ford

(548) Copyist.

C | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

P	13	Va.

Edward Paul

Prvt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777,

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 28, 1776.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 9 mos 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £22. 5. 1/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Prvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(548) *Copyist.*

9	13	Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment dur war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(548) Copyist.

P. | 13 | Va.

Edwd Paulin

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(548) Copyist.

Q | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Prot., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 5. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1

Remarks: On command

Ford

(548) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paull

Pvt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apl. 1778.

Ford

(548) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edwd Paull

Pvt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb.* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows Jan. 1778

Ford

(545) Copyist.

C | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Prvt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 5th Apr. 1778.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward. Paul.

Asst., Capt. M'Carmicks Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McCraff

(548h) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Prvt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Edward Paul

Prvt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

P | 9 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Edwd Paul

Pt, { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ~~s~~ of Oct. Nov & Dec 78 of ~~x~~ Jan Feb & Mch, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Janry 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* Original designation.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Edwd. Paul

Pvt., { Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

A | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edw.d Paul

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug.t & Sept.r, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan.y 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Wheeling .....

M. T. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

P | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edward Paull

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year

of 1780 & Jany to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year

of 1780 & Jany to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....do.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on 1st Jany 1782.

(643)

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

Edwd Paul

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount pay 13 30/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mukleman

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt February 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

A | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J. D. Norris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Pawl X

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 & 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul,

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edwd Pawl

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Gold Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Heuhleman

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt May 2, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Loomis

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 $^{60}/_{90}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 $^{60}/_{90}$ Dollars (Whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Williams

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6 60, 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....w.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. L. Morris

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

, May 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

As on roll

.....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul*

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. K. Warren

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent with leave

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edwd Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of pay 6 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On duty .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of pay 6 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

.....

.....

Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

February 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) J. C. Tonnis

Copyist.

D. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of Febry., 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

J. L. Norris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780—1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....."

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Toomis

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 83

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mullenax

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3rd, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

J. A. Norris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Edward Paul
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Jno Gibson

Day when March 21, 1783.

Sum £108-19

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 229

R W Parson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt., Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 40/90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenn

(545) Copyist.

P | Gibson's det^{t} | Va.

Edward Paul

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{t}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th Novr 1789.

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Edward Gaull

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.1.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

545i)

Copyist.

1907

Paule. Edward.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paul. Edward

1903

Paul. Edward.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paul. Edward.

1904

Payn. Nathaniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payne. Nathaniel

1903

Layne. Nathaniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35760587	26	
2	5150	27	
3	5204	28	
4	5260	29	
5	5319	30	
6	5375	31	
7	5418	32	
8	5473	33	
9	5526	34	
10	5581	35	
11	56135	36	
12	5690	37	
13	5745	38	
14	5798	39	
15	5866	40	
16	5907	41	
17	5952	42	
18	6108	43	
19	3846	44	
20	37419406	45	
21	9478	46	
22	9349	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 28-Ap 25, 17 .

Roll dated May 21, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr Pay Baltimore

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

+

Nathl. Paine

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £10, 4

Remarks:

(545) D J Davis Copyist

Q.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Nathl. Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

R.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Nathl. Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls. £ 2.

Remarks:

D. G. Davis
Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day /

Amount 6 2/3 Doll. £2.

Remarks : .....

(545)

D J Davis
Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nathaniel Payne

Pvt., Capt. Joüett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount £2-

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545e)

R. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nathl. Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks :

(545) D. J. Davis
Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nathaniel Payne

, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 2 -

Remarks :

(545)

D Z Davis
Copyist

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nath'l Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

Copyright.

P. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nathaniel Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77

Roll dated July 10, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nath[l] Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon Continental pay, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to the 1st of Apl., 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Clan

(543) Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 6 Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Dean

Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

Nathl Payne

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 10 Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Dean

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nath[l] Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777

Roll dated January 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted for 10 Mos, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ck Connd with Regt

Clerk

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sothel Payne

Cpt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated February 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ab Carried with Sick

Dean

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nathaniel Payne

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of April 7, 1778.

Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Mileage 3 1/3 Dolls.

Remarks: Discharged

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Nathl Payne

Ens, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec. 1777 & terminating as the men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos, 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

D. G. Davis
Comptd.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nath[l] Payne

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 15 Feby

Copyist.

(548)

P | 7 | Va.

Stephanie Payne
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received George Thompson

Day when Dec 28, 1785.

Sum £16-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 242

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nath. Payne

, Cap[t] Jewitt Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu[t] Will Whites 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] acco[t] for his draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll[s] P[r] m[o]., 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts, £ 2

Cap[t] Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545t)

V. O. Ripley

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nath. Payne

P., Cap[t] Jewitt's Comp[y]

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco[t] for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll[s] P[r] Mo[th], 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M[r],

Cap[t] Jewitt, £2

Cap[t] Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. Ripley

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nath Paign

Prot, Jewitts Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieut Hopson's 2d draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated 17

Dollr pr Mo., 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. Mr,

Capt Jewitt, £ 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

NO Ripley

Copyist.

1908-a

Payne, Tarlton

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 1 Va Regt J

1906

Payt. Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payte. Jacob

1907

Payte, Jacob.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768353	26	
2	8397	27	
3	37419804	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Pate

, Capt[n] Thos Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5[r], 1778.

Jacob Pate

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 10. 4. — — 34.

Remarks: diserter in Virg.[a]

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jacob Payte

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 28 Dec 76. to 21 May, 1777

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Clerk

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Payt

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 21 May to July 10, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

Peace. 1988 John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-77-1305	26	
2	1384	27	
3	1452	28	
4	15-21	29	
5	15-89	30	
6	1661	31	
7	1729	32	
8	1998	33	
9	1871	34	
10	1930	35	
11	1996	36	
12	2058	37	
13	2119	38	
14	2164	39	
15	2219	40	
16	2387	41	
17	37H19886	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *book Mark:*

✓ See also

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

Pvt., Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties 43 .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A. D. Taylor

(5484) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Peace

, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Peace

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A. T. Davis

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Peace

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From May 12, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Oc J. Taylor

Copyist.

(5-48A)

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

W. S. Snyder

(548h) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Peace

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

..... Street

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Race

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(5484)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col. McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sluss

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 177 .

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 177.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

D. C. Taylor

(5484) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

....., Capt[n] R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Peace

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 7.17.8 —— 26.25

Remarks: Deserted 3 Feby

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Pace

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment expires 2 Feb. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(5484)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing 1 of Dec & terminating as the mens terms expire, 17

Expiration of time of service Feb 2, 1778

Time of service 2 Mos 2 days

Pay per month .....

Amount £ 4-2 s- 8d

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545i) Copyist.

P | | Va.

John Peace
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *,

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 14, 1782 1/3.

Sum £5-14-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 228

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | | Va.

John Peace
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 22, 1784 2/3

Sum £11-8-12-

Remarks

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 238

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Peace

....., { The Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5484) Copyist.

1904.

Pearman. John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576719	26	
2	7356	27	
3	7295	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Pearman

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777,

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Alexandria.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

Copyist.

P | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Pearman

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 7 3

Pay per day 1/7

Amount £1 2

Remarks:

(545)

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

Jn°. Pearman,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dec.d at Alexandria

Goodman.

(648) Copyist.

Tedford. Edward 1910

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va.

Ord. 1911 Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766196	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Reed

_____, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: Deserted. 20 Jany 77

_____

_____

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548) Copyist.

Reed. William 1912

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766157	26	
2	6242	27	
3	6300	28	
4	6357	29	
5	6412	30	
6	6467	31	
7	6523	32	
8	6581	33	
9	6634	34	
10	6691	35	
11	6745	36	
12	6799	37	
13	87141934 16	38	
14	9863	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark.

See also

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present

.....

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

.....

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Reed

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wm. M Brook

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

---, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Reed

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Peed

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Humphries

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Reed

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept'r, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Phila

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries
Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 18 April, 178 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: H. Trenton .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Peed

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day .....

Amount 2 £

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for Aft. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: He Deserted

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. L. Doyle

(548)

Copyrd.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Peed

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Reed

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 18 April, 178.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dec'd.

*This Company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

D. T. Taylor

(548) *Copyist.*

P | 7 | Va.

William Reed

Sol Inf:

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Oct 15 ; 1787.

Sum £11-7-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 244

RWLarson

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Reed

P., Lipscombs Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieut Hopson's 2d draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s p^r M^o, 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P.M^r,

Capt Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs, £2

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

H.P. Ripley

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Peed

P., Cap[t] Lipscomb, Com[r].

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m[o], 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs, L 2

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

Copyist.

1912-a

Pelham, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	Reference	21	Envelope
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va Regt

1913

Pemberton, David.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771275	26	
2	1354	27	
3	1422	28	
4	1489	29	
5	1557	30	
6	1624	31	
7	1691	32	
8	1758	33	
9	1817	34	
10	1826	35	
11	1946	36	
12	2012	37	
13	2079	38	
14	2140	39	
15	37141987 4	40	
16	illegible	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 ,

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor.

(5-48h) Copyist.

David Pemberton

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col. McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 0 0 Clare

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hos. M-town.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

David Cambertons

Sergt., Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheets

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.8.0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheets

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Sept., 177 .

Roll dated Sept. 1, 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(5484) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sgt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Sept 11

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £-17-2-10d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

D Greer

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sergt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced 11th Sept & at Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

D. L. Taylor

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

---- ------, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. D. Doyle

Copyist.

(548)

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Pemberton

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(6484)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dec 20 Chr.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(5484)

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1, 6 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Dec. Nov 28

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Dan

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

_____, Capt[n] R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 5, 1778.

David Pemberton

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 6. 3. " —— 20.45

Remarks: Died 20 novb[r]

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7 | Va.

David Pemberton
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A Pemberton

Day when Apl 27, 1784.

Sum £15-18

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 236

R W Parson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Pemberton

Sergt. { The Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to, Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. D. Ingler

(5484) Copyist.

1914

Pendleton, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406937	20	
2	19964	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pendleton

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Feb. 7, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., ..., 17 .

Promoted, 2d Lieut 26 April, 1776.

Resigned, Jan. 13, 1777.

Died, ..., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7th | Va.

James Pendleton

Ensn, 7th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 7th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1774-83

Pendleton, Nathaniel

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	Reference	21	Envelope
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va Regt

1914-A

Percell. Peter.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purcell. Peter

1913

Perigen. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

1916

Perigon. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

1911

Perkerson. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkerson. John

1918

Perkins, Christopher

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576560	26	
2	5123	27	
3	5187	28	
4	52463	29	
5	52944	30	
6	53501	31	
7	54033	32	
8	54558	33	
9	55115	34	
10	55710	35	
11	56255	36	
12	56801	37	
13	57335	38	
14	57886	39	
15	58556	40	
16	59104	41	
17	59477	42	
18	61002	43	
19	37419336	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chr Perkins

Lvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28th 76, 17 .

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Christopher Perkins

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos: 3 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10, 4

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist

C | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Christopher Perkins

1st, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(548) Appriat.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Christopher Perkins

....., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month .....

Pay per day .....

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....

(545) D J Davis
Copyist

8 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Christopher Pirkens

8th, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(543)

Copyist.

R.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chr. Pirkins †

Art., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

(545) WJ Davis
Copyist

B | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Ch Perkins

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon Continental pay, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Christopher Perkins

Pvt, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

(545e)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cpt Perkins

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 Mos, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Dlan

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Kit Purkins

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £2 -

Remarks : .....

(545) DJ Davis
Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cit Perkins

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 177 .

Roll dated Nov 4, 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(648) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Christopher Pinkens

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2 .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cpt Pirkens

8 Vt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Sept, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick

Deans

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Kit Purkins

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks:

(545) D J Davis Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chr Perkins

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated

June 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for Apl 10 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Dean

(5418) Copyist.

P. | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Chr Purkins

Pvt, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec.r 1777 & terminating as the meas times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4,14.8,8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chr Perkins

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospital

D Ramsay

Copyist.

Pa. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chr Purkins

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht 11th Feby

D Clan

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Christopher Purkins
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Cabell

Day when July 1, 1782.

Sum £16-8-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 237

R.W.Peerson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Christopher Perkins

P., Cap[t] Jewiett Com[d].

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m[o], 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased, £ 2.

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

1919

Perrager. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijer. Molliston

Jerry Gregory

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Pension	27	
3		28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 7th Va.

Perry, Henry

1925

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576938 3	26	
2	9433	27	
3	9482	28	
4	9531	29	
5	9583	30	
6	9638	31	
7	9733	32	
8	9752	33	
9	9844	34	
10	9897	35	
11	9952	36	
12	70007	37	
13	0033	38	
14	0082	39	
15	0144	40	
16	0352	41	
17	3741947 48	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Brook .....

Lieut.

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Henry Perry

Pvt. , { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry.

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present.

A. Edmund

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present .....

H. Lieut.

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(546) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H. Hubbard

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry,

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 177 .

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 177

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: present,

F. Lucas, Jr.

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry.

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry.

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

F. Edmund

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry.

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command,

H. Clement

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

H. Cumming

(548)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Genl's. Guard,

F. Lutwell

(548) Copyright.

P | 7 | Va.

Henry Perry
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 30, 17 83

Sum £56-13-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Test: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 231

R.W. Parson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Henry Perry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress, May 31, 1778,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Not stated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dalton

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

x.

Henry. Piercy

P., Capt Spencer's Comp^{y}

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco^{t} for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Act dated, 17

Doll^{s} Pr Moth, 13/6

In whoes hands:

Pay M^{r}, £ 3.19

Capt Jewitt,

Capt Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

N O Ripley

Copyist.

1972

Perry. Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry. Henry

Peters, Isaac. 1923

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762888	26	
2	37419760	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Peters

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died Feb 17

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Hart

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Issa° Peters

_____, Capt[n] Charlee Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 5, 1778.

Issa° Peters

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 3.6.8 — 11.10

Remarks: See Warr[t] 247

deserted

Number of records:

19

J. B. Sitler

(548m) Copyist

Phelps. George. 974

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781110	26	3578321 0
2	2401	27	1982
3	1184	28	2050
4	2476	29	2119
5	1256	30	2190
6	2546	31	2259
7	1329	32	3273
8	2621	33	2325
9	1398	34	3338
10	2690	35	
11	1450	36	
12	2763	37	
13	1534	38	
14	2826	39	
15	1597	40	
16	2890	41	
17	1660	42	
18	2953	43	
19	1724	44	
20	3017	45	
21	1788	46	
22	3081	47	
23	1852	48	
24	3145	49	
25	1917	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year

of 1780 & Jany to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not fit for field service

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dolls

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 13 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Clerk.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hinkleman

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1782.

Roll dated Camp Pitt February 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Benefit for furloughs

J. K. Thomas

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3d, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Unfit for Field Duty

L. L. Norris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted for Fifteen duty

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt May 2, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Unfit for Field duty

J. K. Adams

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, June 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

J. D. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dollars Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenberg

(545) Copyrist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 66 90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mucklenan

(545)

Copyrist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/0 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mudleman

(545) Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J. L. Morris

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

* Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

* As on roll

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(548)

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6 80, 17 .

Pay per month 6 80 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H. Kuhlemann

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyrict.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of pay 6 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

J Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6, 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(648)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr. Muster .....

J. L. Harris

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6 60, 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6 0, 17 .

Pay per month 6 0 0 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitts July 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(548)

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548) J. D. Thomas Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 3rd, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(548)

D | 7 (1780—1783.) | Va.

George Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Storrs

Copyist.

– 1925

Philips David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips David

Phillips, Isaac. 1926

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	References	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

1927

Philips John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips. John

1928

Philips. Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips. Samuel

Phillips, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838092	26	35838782
2	8143	27	44960
3	8176	28	54449
4	8206	29	50554
5	82354	30	55443
6	8265	31	5-123
7	8293	32	5-612
8	8318	33	5-190
9	8343	34	5666
10	8368	35	5-269
11	8392	36	57335
12	8416	37	53 48
13	8447	38	5-807
14	8480	39	773108
15	8510	40	3181
16	8540	41	32556
17	8569	42	3329
18	8598	43	34032
19	8807	44	3476
20	8625	45	3549
21	8652	46	3621
22	8674	47	3696
23	8706	48	3770
24	8732	49	63254
25	8766	50	6383

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark R.W. #10.200

See also

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

David Philips

....., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. M. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

....., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Mayone

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Oct 16 Oct 31 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Cpt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 177 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov. 15 Nov. 30. 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Day £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec 15 Dec 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Captain William Smith's Company of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Taken from Roll Oct 1777

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. T. Taylor

(545) Captain.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 177?

Date of commission and enlistment ....., 17

Whole time of service .....

Time of subsistence .....

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dollars.

Subsistence per week .....

Whole pay .....

Whole subsistence .....

Remarks: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole Mony 6 2/3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

O. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Philips

Pri, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. M. Woods

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyright.

P. | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pri., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pri., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in camp

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A True

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dav. Philips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Swee

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips.

....., Capt. Smith's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Danl Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

..... September 9 ....., 1778.

Enlist'd, ..., 17 .

..... War .....

N. B. The men in Capt Brewins & Smiths Companies were Returnd to me as within Containd And farther Respecting them I know not—

Wm Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Regt

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

4

(648d) J. T. Hinckley Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Philips

pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sep, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dav[d] Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

(545) Asst.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt. ....., Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alf Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dr

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

W S Knapp

(515) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt, { Late Captain William Smith's Co. of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 176

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Feb. to 1 March, 1m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in Land Money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

C. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O T Dayley

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9

Time of service From April to May 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) A Young Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31, 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779) Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Current Pay

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dav. Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Compton December 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

O. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. W. Meeze

(548) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 3rd, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(548)

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A true

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Philips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Nov. 6", 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Irvine

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

....., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. H. Moore

.....

(548)

Copyied.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 11., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town

Augan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Philips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Regan

(543) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

David Philips

Corp., Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79

Roll dated Augusta Co. April 3, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hansen

(648) Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Philips

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Ruddle's Mill May 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick - at Morristown

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Rogan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Philips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keafer

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Philips

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Philips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt. Infantry

Regan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Philips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9., 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 9, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Leave of absence

Rugan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sep, 17 79.

Roll dated Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt Infantry

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Johnston

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1778-1779) | Va.

David Philips

Pvt. Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, March 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 73 .....

Time of service ..... Indefinite .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Doyle

(545i) Copyist.

Phillips, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

Phillips, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enroll | Enroll

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864601	26	35779009
2	4662	27	9075
3	4718	28	9148
4	4762	29	9223
5	4815	30	9297
6	4862	31	9364
7	4913	32	9441
8	4953	33	9513
9	4988	34	9585
10	5025	35	9657
11	5198	36	9728
12	5061	37	9799
13	5097	38	9866
14	5127	39	9939
15	2132	40	80009
16	5152	41	0079
17	5177	42	0149
18	8092669	43	0219
19	9315	44	0289
20	9364	45	0359
21	9385	46	0427
22	77 8708	47	0495
23	8783	48	0563
24	8859	49	0668
25	8936	50	0736

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

Sol., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the Commencement to the last day of Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 3, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/6 dollars

Time of service 7 m 28 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 19-16 & 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Herrin

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

....., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Brown

(546)

Copyist.

S | 13 | Va.

John Phillips,

Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated at Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated

October 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Penrose

(548) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

Jno Phillips

....., { Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomas

(548) Copyist.

C | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

....., { Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomson

(548) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hansom

(548) Copyist.

	13	Va.

John Phillips

Sergt., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Bowyer

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 month, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hansom

(545) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

Jno Phillips

Pvt., { Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Copyist.

(548)

C | 13 | Va.

Jno Phillips

Captain David Steel's Co., of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuseman

(548) Copyist.

O | 13 | Va.

Jno Phillips

Capt. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Custin

(548) Copyist.

P | 13 | Va.

John Philips.

Pvt., Capt. Steels Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Hospital.

Metcalf

(543h) Copyist.

P. | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Phillips

Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octr Nov^r & Dec^r, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(643)

P | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt, { Captain Morgan's Company in the 13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov & Dec 78 & Jan Feb & Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Original designation.

.....

(548) Copyist.

P. | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Captain Morgan's Company in the 13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Original designation.

.....

(548) Copyist.

P. | 9 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Phillips.

Pvt., Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June July Augst Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

(543)

Copyright.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

John Phillops

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ year ~~of~~ 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 16, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On command Mc Intosh

Next muster roll on file Jauy 1782.

(548) J E Douglas

Copyist.

O	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

John Phillips

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hurst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyrist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hazard

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyrist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Heaver

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) J. E. Dougherty
Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17[illegible]2.

Roll dated Apr 1, 17[illegible]2.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Dougherty
Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 72.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Aug 4, 17 72.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Sept 1, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Douglas Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment WW

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

A | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt, Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ww

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

(548) J E Douglas

Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co, of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt May 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5428) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Sgt., Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J E Douglas

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec 4, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 82

Roll dated Mar 5, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3d

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlough

A. E. Douglas

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 82

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3d

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Confined

(548) J E Douglas

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780–1783.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyrist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hazist

(545)

Copyist.

7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

John Philips

Pvt. Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 2, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Edmonds Clerk

(543) Copyist.

7 (1780-1783.) Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks on furlough

(548) J E Dougherty Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt. } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlough

J. E. Douglas

(5484 Copyist.

	7 (1780-1783.)	Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Ft Pitt Apl 4, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) J E Douglas

Copyist.

P | 7 (1780-1783.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt June 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5481) J. E. Dougherty

Copyrt.

P | 13 | Va.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Portsmouth, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7-10 s - d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

,

,

Casualties

Remarks:

Horsem

(545i)

Copyist.

Phillips, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582 9527	26	3583 0425
2	9576	27	0451
3	9627	28	4 2526
4	9669	29	2601
5	9713	30	2691
6	9757	31	2768
7	9794	32	2847
8	9837	33	2979
9	9878	34	3044
10	9918	35	3132
11	9955	36	3180
12	9994	37	3247
13	30030	38	3320
14	0069	39	7754 87
15	0105	40	6017
16	0141	41	6047
17	0175	42	6076
18	0210	43	6106
19	0241	44	6136
20	0483	45	6164
21	0271	46	6193
22	0296	47	6237
23	0326	48	6266
24	0356	49	6308
25	0388	50	6367

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 410.200

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Phillips

....., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough for a few days.

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

(548,) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Ballade Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated October 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Ballard

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

1st Lt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballads

(548) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballads

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service 2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month £2. 10 s.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay £5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due £5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Phillips

[illegible], { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole Pay 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Ballade

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Phillips

PL, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6⅔ Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) A. Merchant Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Boorhaave

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to Jan 30, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A Muchant

Asstnt.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Phillips

, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of Foot under the command of Lieut. John Marshall in the 11th. Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

(548) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548,) Dallade Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

(548) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Ballade

Copyist.

§ | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Forman Plains, Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature

(548) *Copyist.*

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Near Yorktown Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined for Service

Sick in rear

Copyist.

John Phillips

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near

July 15, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supposed to be Quartermaster

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Received.

Pa. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Taylor wt Brandt

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

2

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted [illegible]

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature

(5-3). Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillipss

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Marq 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taylor .....

Ballade

(548, Copyist.

John Phillips,

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Sampson Plains, November 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supposed to be Prisoner

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Sept 6., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

Copyright.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Taylor Lancaster

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.—.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature .....

(645) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. D. Skinner

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu^{t} Col^{o} Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^{o} Danl Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Genl Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

John Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apl - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 7 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Merchant

Captain.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of to the 1st of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 p 3

Time of service from Apl 30 to May 31 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taylor at Lanch x

Remarks :

Steel

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. Stevens

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Phillips

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jno Phillips

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., Capt. Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sep 6, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapaugh Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Aug 20, '79

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyrist.

P	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Phillips

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taylor

Regan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 6, 17 76

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taylor

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Philips

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Phillips

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook Apr 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Sept 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt. } Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Camp

Remarks :

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Col., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Rayan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 79

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged Aug 20 '79

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Sol., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R a. Jan

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(545i)

Phillips, Samuel.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35824487	26	35830407
2	9545	27	0438
3	9593	28	42490
4	9641	29	2566
5	9685	30	2642
6	9729	31	2719
7	9773	32	2796
8	9816	33	2871
9	9858	34	2927
10	9899	35	3001
11	9934	36	3065
12	9975	37	3139
13	30009	38	3206
14	0050	39	3279
15	0084	40	77534811
16	0125	41	6010
17	0156	42	6045
18	0194	43	0069
19	0224	44	6098
20	0254	45	6128
21	0468	46	6158
22	0284	47	6187
23	0314	48	6216
24	0344	49	6246
25	0376	50	6276

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RVP410200

See also

Phillips, Daniel.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582 0487	26	3583 0407
2	9545	27	0438
3	9593	28	42490
4	9641	29	2576
5	9685	30	2642
6	9729	31	2719
7	9773	32	2796
8	9816	33	2871
9	9858	34	2927
10	9899	35	3001
11	9934	36	3065
12	9975	37	3139
13	3 0009	38	3206
14	0050	39	3279
15	0084	40	77 3480
16	0125	41	6010
17	0156	42	6043
18	0194	43	6069
19	0224	44	6098
20	0254	45	6128
21	0468	46	6158
22	0284	47	6187
23	0314	48	6216
24	0344	49	6246
25	0376	50	6277

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RWPH10200

See also _____

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Phillips

Sergt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April, 1777

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548,) Ballard Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1783.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Serg't, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(548, Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Philips

2 Sgt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service 2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month £3.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay £6.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due £6.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

2 Sgt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

2 Sgt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Phillips

Sergt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

Ballade

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Phillips

2d Sergt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 8 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Merchant

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1783.) | Va.

Dan'l Phillips

Sergt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sep, 17 77

Roll dated Octob 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Ballads

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml. Phillipps

Sergt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Andrew

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8.

Time of service From Nov 1 to Nov 30 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Blackade

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Serg't, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vice Present

Ballade

(548, Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sergt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

1st Sergt., { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from Dec. 31 to Janry 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan Phillips

Sergt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wallace

(548,) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Merchant

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wallace

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Merchant

Asst.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548, Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo - From Apl 30 to May 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shues

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of Foot under the command of Lieut. John Marshall in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(548) *Copyist.*

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sergt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of to the 1st of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £2.s8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3.-.-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Thomas

(545)

Copyrt.

R. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus, July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Frank

(545) Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

Samuel Phillips

Sergt. { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1778.

Roll dated ..... , 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 1776.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) Copyist.

A	11 and 15	Va.

Samuel Phillips

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Aug. 19th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.—.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

9. | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Phillips

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Newark Del. 28, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Forks of Plains Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam[l] Phillips

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept[r], 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) M. Spencer Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Phillips

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W W Spencer

(545) Copyist.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pompton Plains

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 13., 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 19., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Pagan

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties On Furlough.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Philips

Ensn { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Lt Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pagan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Ens'n, } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Ens'n, Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Ens[n], { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 4, 17 79

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount £ 8 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Regan

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Philips

Ensign { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ensign on Detachment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Ens'n { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 4, 17 79.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Morgan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips,

Ensign { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ensign in the Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Sam'l Phillips

Cuyn, 2 Corps

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Fishing Creek Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Ensign, 2 Comp'y, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Camp Ough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed July 4, 1779.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: in light infantry

E Elsi

(544) Copyist.

Samuel Phillips

Ensign, 7 Comp'y. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Nov. 8th, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: as Light Infantry

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Sam'l Phillips

Ensign, 2 Inf'y

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Ens^n, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 2/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Ens'n, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 4, 17 79.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Light Inf — Lantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Regan

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Philips

Sgt., Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough aug 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted July 4th.

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 1 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Payam Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ferry July 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Pagan

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips,

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10, 17 76

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phelps

Ensign, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Matrustown Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: in Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Sam'l Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 79

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Kaygan

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Rugan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 10, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook Apr 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10., 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ragian

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776–1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Samuel Phillips

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Regan

(645) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt, { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Phillips

Sgt. { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp for middle Br. of

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 19, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Samuel Phillips
Ens Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Marshall

Day when June 11, 1783.

Sum £65-1-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 55

R W Leeson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Saml Phillips
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received John Marshall

Day when July 10, 1783.

Sum £64.16.7

Remarks: Est

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 231

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P. | 7 | Va.

Samuel Philips

Ensign, 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Ensign Samuel Philips

4 July , 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyrtd.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Phillips

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Merchant

(545i)

Copyist.

Pvt. Abner

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mrale. Anumerstar

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7577	26	
2	7581	27	
3	7644	28	
4	7711	29	
5	7762	30	
6	7823	31	
7	7893	32	
8	7953	33	
9	8012	34	
10	8066	35	
11	8089	36	
12	8123	37	
13	8178	38	
14	8196	39	
15	8253	40	
16	8301	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Spencer Pierce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Simeon Pierce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

O	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp't Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Detachment with Lieut. Williams

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) *Copyist.*

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £3 Dalls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Green

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Spencer

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiter on Lord Stirling.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £ 4/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Geo. Lewis

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Pier, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiter on Ld. Stirling.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

McCaff

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ..... Aug. 1 ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... from and to 4 1/3 .....

Amount ..... whole .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 11 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) .....

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prom't Sept 23d 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spenc.r Pierce

Drum & fife, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed Sept. 23, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Spencer Circle

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 1.0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Whole 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

8	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Drum & fife, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce

Pfifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spencer Pierce.

Drum & fife, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

Giles Fillian

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 17th Va.

Mercy, Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, Henry

Perkins. Christop

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins. Christopher

Perkins Christop.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins. Christopher

Pam. File

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836018	26	35837311
2	6150	27	45905
3	6215	28	5985
4	6301	29	60733
5	63705	30	61511
6	64400	31	62009
7	6498	32	62885
8	65554	33	63356
9	66115	34	64223
10	66611	35	65110
11	67110	36	65553
12	67555	37	66622
13	67945	38	774579 0
14	68447	39	46444
15	68877	40	47320
16	69331	41	47496
17	69776	42	48733
18	70229	43	49550
19	73332	44	50223
20	70770	45	50977
21	71106	46	51771
22	71563	47	52455
23	72209	48	53000
24	72365	49	53622
25	72778	50	54222

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W. #10.200.

See also

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Feb. 1

Subsistence 6 weeks 2 days.

Amount of subsistence 3 2 10

Amount of pay 7 8 4

Total amount 10 11 2

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

D J Davis

Copyist.

B | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clan
Copyist.

(548)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plum

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(515) Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 93 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. S. Davis

(515)

Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Moses Plum

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sh Command .....

Remarks : .....

Moses Plum

(548) Copied.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Asst.

(515)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

× Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

'Supplied by Aug Roll '77

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Septbr.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded, absent

Clerk.

(548)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(545) Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded. Absent

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded Abst.

Remarks :

D J Davis

(546) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

1st, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Oliver

Copyrist.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner.

Remarks:

VJ Davis

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated February, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

Dean

Copyist.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties waggoner

Remarks :

Crabbe

Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Moses Plum

Pvt. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

Dear

(543)

Copyright.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month - 28 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks: .....

(545)

D J Dawson

Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Plasn

Cpt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dean

Copyright.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Capt. | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mar to 1 Apr

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

11 (1776–1778.) Va.

Moses Plum

Lt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dan

(543) Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Apr. to 1 May 1 Mo. 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Craibe

(545)

Copyist.

O | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mos O Plum

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J. Clark

(543)

Copyright.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comd

Remarks:

(545) D Z Davis Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died in Camp

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543) Brimstone

Copyrt.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt. Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Moses

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moss Plain

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm

Copyrt.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plum

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moss Plain

Post, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Maine

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^{o} Danl Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Genl Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(555) L. Morrison

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Playn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Mustered for May, Porterfield

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645)

Copyrt.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Marked to May

Porterfield

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Plain

Sint., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 9 Nov'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(515) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaine

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Blain

Srgt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook March, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Mose Plain

Sprot., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Blair

Prst., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mason

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaw

Prvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clave June 11, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Gd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay ----------, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaine

Prvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In the Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaine

Sgt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 1st Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaine

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence p. Augt. 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaisted

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Inf. Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 0 2/3

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

David

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaine

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hanastown Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Plaine

Prot., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9; 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(515)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Plain

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present Waggoner

Remarks:

D. L. Davis

(545i) Copyist.

Plaine Moses

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plain. Moses

1940

Plain Moses

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plain Moses

1941

Polack. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Lr. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollock. Thomas

1942

Pollack. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Lt. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollock. Thomas

1943

Pollard, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25764144	26	
2	4208	27	
3	4266	28	
4	4317	29	
5	4369	30	
6	4420	31	
7	4490	32	
8	4539	33	
9	4589	34	
10	4637	35	
11	4684	36	
12	4731	37	
13	4778	38	
14	4825	39	
15	5031	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20; 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from May 22, 17 *.

Roll dated .....

....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Expires 10 April

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Roll is braced "June 1777"

A Henderson

(5418) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

[illegible]

(545)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5418) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyrist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard,

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Alexander

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 £

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Neilson

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5418)

Copyrighted.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls ~ 2 £ -

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard,

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 April, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pollard

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 2 Feby

(5465)

Copyist.

P | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

James Pollard

Pvt, Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1st & terminating as his time expires in , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 2 mo & 2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 2 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Deducts Feb 2

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

1944.

Pollick. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Lt. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollock. Thomas

1944.

Pollick. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Lt. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollock. Thomas

Pollock, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | 2nd Sergeant

'CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835043	26	3584-2271
2	5120	27	2306
3	5168	28	2320
4	5218	29	2359
5	5266	30	2377
6	5316	31	2415
7	5365	32	2427
8	5413	33	2468
9	5458	34	2485
10	5502	35	7726571
11	5546	36	2661
12	5586	37	2684
13	5625	38	2695
14	5662	39	2719
15	5700	40	2729
16	5967	41	27552
17	5755	42	2763
18	5791	43	2786
19	5804	44	2797
20	5844	45	28191
21	294469	46	2829
22	294774	47	28511
23	422063	48	2863
24	2219	49	2891
25	2254	50	2903

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Ar. 410. 700

See also

Pollock. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835043	26	3584-2271
2	5120	27	2306
3	5168	28	2323
4	5218	29	2359
5	5266	30	2377
6	5316	31	2415
7	5365	32	2427
8	5413	33	2468
9	5458	34	2485
10	5502	35	7726571
11	5546	36	2661
12	5586	37	2684
13	5625	38	2695
14	5662	39	2719
15	5700	40	2729
16	5967	41	2752
17	5755	42	2763
18	5791	43	2786
19	5804	44	2797
20	5844	45	28141
21	2 9469	46	2829
22	2 9474	47	28511
23	4 2203	48	2863
24	2249	49	2891
25	2254	50	2903

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: C & C 410.700

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

Pvt Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31. 1 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shubeel

(545i) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Shenah

(545i) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

Pvt. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 46 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties from 1 Aug. 77.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Sheriah

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt, Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. J. Davis

(548h) *Copyist.*

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Polack X

Pvt, Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Dawson

(5484) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Pollock

Pvt., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548h)

D Z Davis

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

Pvt, Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L J Davis

(548h) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt, Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 :

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. L. Davis

(548h) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S Hench

(545i) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31st one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Msgt 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 2 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Law Money £ 3

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(647) E Ware

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

De Master in Sugt { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls in Lawful Money £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dany

(547)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Pollock

2d Va Regt 11th Co, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 0, 17 .

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Dolls 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Capt.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt, , Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Apr 1 to May 1. 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay is lawful money £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubbs

(5451) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Mn Sgt., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed May 8, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Shenen

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

Pvt, ... Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(548h) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Pollock

Pvt, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(548h) Copyist.

C.	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos. Pollock

Pvt ; Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. J. Davis

(548h) *Copyist.*

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Pollick

2 M. 9 R. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough to Virg.a

Clerk

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Pollock

2 M Serg^{t}, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Thomson

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp below Penn's Neck Nov 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M. Thomas

(544)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Pollock

2 M Sergt { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed May 8, 17 78.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M M Sherman

(544) *Copyist.*

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2Lt. 9th, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed May 8, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Solomon

(544)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Pollard

2 Mo Sergt { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed May 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W W Skinner

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Pollock

2 M Sergt, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Mar Raised

, 17 .

Appointed May 8, 17 78.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Pelmer

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt., Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service March 1 to 31-1 Mo.-31 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties on furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

C Rhenick

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pat, ... Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. Z. Davis

(548h) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Mo. Sgt. } 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars £2 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Jeheriah

(547) Convict.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pr Mr Sergt { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dolls 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Dolls 10. in Law Money £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pay

Copyist.

(547)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Mr Sgt., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Sept., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dolls - In Law Money L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Capt.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Ln Sgt { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10.

Time of service 1 2 1 2 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls. in Lan Money £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 M Sgt, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Doll. Virga Currency £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

Pvt Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shubble

(5451) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

Pvt, Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Janry 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt., ... Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service Feb.1 to Mch.1 – 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

2 Msq't, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Law Money £3

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock.

2 Msgt, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Law[l] Money £3

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollick

2 Matt, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Land Money £ 3

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(647)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Mgt., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in L'Money £ 3

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Maryl, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole 10 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Virg't 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Roll of Pay 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wise

(547) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Msgt., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of Pay 7 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Wise

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Pollick

2 Sgt., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(844)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

2n Mr Sergt 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July 21-79.

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Pollock

2 Mdg, 1 { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Majr, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Spruce Elm June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(544) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

2 Mid'y { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Sollick

2 Msgt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough to Return 15th April

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wheel

(544) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Pollick

2 Mo 4, | 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Wise

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Thos Pollock

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when April 1, 1783.

Sum £47-18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 230

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Pollock

Pvt., ... Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service one month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Schenah

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576218 7	26	
2	2953	27	
3	3017	28	
4	3074	29	
5	3138	30	
6	3196	31	
7	3257	32	
8	3317	33	
9	3376	34	
10	3435	35	
11	3493	36	
12	3549	37	
13	3590	38	
14	3645	39	
15	3700	40	
16	4097	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated ..... July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 2, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Philadelphia sick.

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Poole

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Philadelphia

A Hall

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist

(545)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment To serve till 10 " a'bl enent

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day 4/

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson

Copyist

(545c)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 apl, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Reading mcks.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jun 10 apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Peek Reading

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Poor

——————, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2.

Remarks: ——————

(545)

E B Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10 apl, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Flemihg's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Stewart

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

D Frank

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

———, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated May 7, 17 .

Appointed ———, 17 .

Commissioned ———, 17 .

Enlisted ———, 17 .

Term of enlistment ———

Time since last muster or enlistment ———

Alterations since last muster ———

Casualties ———

Remarks: Dischd 28 Feb 1778

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dudley Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 28 Feb 78

Time of service 2 Mo. 28 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount 5-17-4

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545e)

P. | 7 | Va.

Dudley Poole
Sol. Inf:

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Munsell

Day when July 26, 1783

Sum £67-13-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 231

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P. | 7 | Va.

Dudley Poole
Sol. Inf:

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 26, 1783

Sum £67-13-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 231

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

Pool. 1947 John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Virali | Virali

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 Va.

Pool, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766156	26	
2	6245	27	
3	6303	28	
4	6360	29	
5	6415	30	
6	6470	31	
7	6525	32	
8	6587	33	
9	6641	34	
10	6697	35	
11	6751	36	
12	6805	37	
13	6857	38	
14	6893	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Light Horse

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

---- ----, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(648)

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

Pt. ....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 177.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 177.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service Mar 30 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548) C J Taylor Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 9 mo. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. D. Taylor

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Pool

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Time of service .....

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Pay per day .....

Amount 2 £

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545) Humphries Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 £

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545) Humphries Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robert Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. D. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 2

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Poole

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Pool

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years Dec 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Light Horse.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

W. Taylor

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Pool

....., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for the Term, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548) *Copyist.*

P | 7 | Va.

Robert Pool
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Apl 18 – , 1787.

Sum £14 – 14 – 3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 244

RW Carson

(547) Copyist.

Pool Dudley

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pool Dudley

Pool Ludley

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pool, Ludley

Poole. Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Virginia | Virginia

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	References	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

Poole Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pool. Robert

Pvt. Inman

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583219	26	3583320
2	2182	27	46699
3	2250	28	6775
4	2314	29	6855
5	2379	30	6928
6	2443	31	6994
7	2501	32	7068
8	2561	33	7187
9	2619	34	7325
10	2673	35	7461
11	2726	36	776980
12	2776	37	7053
13	2826	38	7118
14	2873	39	7255
15	2923	40	7321
16	2970	41	7353
17	3010	42	7421
18	3051	43	7529
19	3361	44	7598
20	3091	45	7660
21	3131	46	7720
22	3171	47	7783
23	32003	48	7844
24	3244	49	7865
25	3285	50	7927

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: A.G. 410.700

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Underwood

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pope

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) .....

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

....., { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount Pay. 6 2/3 Dollars.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Spencer

(545) Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: S.K. Wounded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5423) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pohl

....., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Spencer

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Cope

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: abs + Wounded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Fr July 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J Macdonnell

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 16, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(5438) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick wounded

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(345)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Willm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/ pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick Bunst.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov War, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) *Copyist.*

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt. , { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time 9, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ℔

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Spary

Capt.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(648) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Compton Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick at Winn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at M. Town.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks sick at Morris Town.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick absent

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Jany ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Feb 3 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... War .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Underwood

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pote
Wm Pope

Pvt., { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

J. Anderson

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 6 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(6418) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Killiand Cope

Pvt., { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543).

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Pr., { Captain Gallahue's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Clemens

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To Pay £ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service June 1. to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

S Gary

Copyist

(545)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pay

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 7 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

8.	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Pope.

Asst., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick Sum.t Hos.t

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Somersett.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf.

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope.

Asst., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick Brunsk

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick. B. wick.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope.

Cav., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope.

Aur., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough July 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Somerset H.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 4/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Evans

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 (whole)

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitd in Jany & Feby Pay Rolls

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Chapvint.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope

....., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Brunswick

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Jany £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Must'd Mch absent in Dec and Jany

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Wm Pope

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Absent

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Abst

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

William Pope

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Died Abt.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

.....

Copyist.

P. | 7 | Va.

William Pope
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Danl Thompson

Day when Oct 19, 1784.

Sum £5-1-14-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 238

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Pope

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th & 15th Virgª Regtª Commanded by Colo¹ Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen¹ Orders Septr 9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Nov dated, 17..

Time of Inlistment, Novr, 1776.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, ...

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Morrison

Copyist

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pope

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Not Stated, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Porigon. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

Porigon. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen. Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835977	26	35837288
2	6105	27	45858
3	6181	28	5938
4	6256	29	6018
5	6331	30	2283
6	6406	31	6096
7	6463	32	6173
8	6520	33	2285
9	6577	34	6257
10	6633	35	6319
11	6686	36	2338
12	6733	37	6395
13	6778	38	6459
14	6823	39	2395
15	6870	40	6534
16	6915	41	2448
17	6954	42	6608
18	7001	43	7745 11
19	7044	44	2637
20	7323	45	4588
21	7085	46	4660
22	7128	47	2678
23	7169	48	4737
24	7211	49	4810
25	7250	50	2704

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.V. 410 200

See also

P		Va

Char's Porterfield

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Return *

of Rebel Prisoners taken at Quebec, Dec. 31, 1775.

Return dated Quebec, July 27, 1776.

When taken

Age 21

Provinces they belong to:

Virginia

Remarks:

2 160

* Photostat copy made from original in Public Archives of Canada.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P

Potterfield

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with Colo

Daniel Morgan Virginia

as follows: Dr.

1777 April 26

To Cash paid balce of bounty

& inlisting Capt Potterfields dollars

Comp^y 192 48

72

Vol. 143, page 134

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | 11 | Va.

Porterfield

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of stated as follows:

"Col. Daniel Morgan Virginia.

1777 To the United States Dr.,

x x x x x x x x

Apl 26 - To Cash paid balance of Bounty resulting Capt. Porterfield's Company 192.60.

x x x x x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Acct dated June 30, 1777.

Number of record:

1

(646m) J. T. Hinsley Copyist.

P | 7th | Va.

Chas. Porterfield

Capt., 7th Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com't of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Frederick

Expiration of leave of absence, 1st May

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crable

(515) Asst.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chs. Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

x

Chs. Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

x Supplied from Aug 1777 Roll

.....

.....

.....

(545)

L J Davis

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D J Davis

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Janry.

Whole time of service 1 month — 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D Z Davis

Copyist.

P.	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollo.

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days.

Subsistence

Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D. L. Davis

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dan

Copyist.

(548)

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

* Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

† supplied from Aug Roll '77

Clark

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

B | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Jan. 10

Subsistence 12 weeks 6 days.

Amount of subsistence 12, 17,

Amount of pay 55,

Total amount 67, 17,

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

D Z Davis

Copyist.

P | 11 | Va

Porterfield

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital at Lititz wh ye Brigades Regts Compy &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, James O'Bryan

Brigade, Genl. Woodford

Regiment, 11th Virginia

Company, C. Porterfield

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(546m)

J. Clements

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Charles Porterfield
Capt. 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

L. P. Edwines
Copyist

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid to Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in June July & Aug. Rolls.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545).

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't cominanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo. 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515) Copyist.

P | |

P. Porterfield

Capt

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Oct 16, 1788.

239 U. States Dr. to Virginia Line specie		
x x x x x x		
Capt. P. Porterfield	106	50
x x x x x x		

Vol. 142, page 208

P. Johnson

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month = 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) DJ Davis Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Major Brigade .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Thomas

Copyright.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Brigade Majr .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shaw

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Brigade Maj'r

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyright.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 18 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chs. Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month — 28 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(546) D F Davis

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month 31 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £12 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Crabbe

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chs Porterfield

Capt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Apr to 1 May 1 Mo 30 Da.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Crabbe

(515) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

C. Porterfield.

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence .

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(546)

W J Davis

Copyist.

8 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield*

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11[th]* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col[o] Dan[l] Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen[l] Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

Casualties,

Remarks:

†This name appears only in captain

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt, 7th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a'

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 16 Charles Porterfield 7 Regt

3d Feb, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., 7th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 16. Charles Porterfield

3rd Feby, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield.

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Continental Regiment Commanded by Col^{o} Danl Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

..... Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, ..., 17 .

Promotion, ...

Date of Present Commission, Feby 3., 1777.

Casualties, ...

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

3

(648d)

J. T. Hinckley

Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(648)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. —, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dear

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt, Brigade Major

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feby 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A Mumma

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield
Capt. & M.B.
3 Comp.} 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Remark

Oct. 28th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

A. M. Sherman

(544) *Copyist.*

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., Brigade Major. | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feby 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. McNiven

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield
Capt. & M. B.

3 Comp'y { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Shenen

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade Major to General Woodford

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Captain & Brigade Major, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5-18)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt. 1st M.B.

2 Comp'y, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. S. Stevens

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Capt. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Majr Brigade .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Co. C. M. B.

2 Company 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. M. Shannon

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt + M. B.

1 Comp{ 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M. D. Lemen

(544) *Copyist.*

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., Maj. Brigade { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 3 February, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. McNamee

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt 1, Brigade Major

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 3d Feby, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5-48)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield
Capt.

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
1st Comp.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chase

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

Copyriet.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

.....

(515)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 18-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Paid

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar: 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £1 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt & M. B., 1 Comp'y { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough to Virg.a

Copyist.

L | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough, Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

L | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield
Capt &
M B
1 Comp
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wise

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough to Virga

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Resigned June, 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield
Capt
7th Va., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
1 Comp (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough by Lt Sterling

E Ware

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough, Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt 2 M. R. 1 Comp, } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 3, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chl Porterfield

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Chl Porterfield

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

P | 11 | Va.

Porterfield

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a n

Order

of which the following is a Copy:

" Pay Capt. Porterfield four Dollars money advanc'd me & Stop my pay for so much.

Jos. Dunbar, Sergt.

To Paymr. 11th V.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order not dated

Number of record:

5

(546m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

P | 11 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., 11th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Charles Porterfield

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. P. Hastings

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Porterfield

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545i)

P

Porterfield

Capt.

Appears on a

List *

of Officers killed and wounded at Eutaw in South Carolina the 8th of September, 1781, belonging to the American army:—copied from the orderly book of Isaac Rowell of North Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

Remarks: Killed

from N. C.

*This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record

28

J. C. Chandler

(545m) *Copyist.*

P | 11 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgia Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

3d Feby 1777. No. 6. Captain Charles Porterfield

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 3

Date of Commission, Feb 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Ramsay

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Charles Porterfield

Capt., 7th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, Feby 3, 1777.

Remarks: Promoted in Virg[a]

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieut, D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35f33372	26	3583445
2	3437	27	4492
3	3500	28	44914
4	3558	29	2193
5	3610	30	2210
6	3661	31	57484
7	3712	32	57403
8	3763	33	4995
9	3813	34	22401
10	3860	35	22655
11	3908	36	50782
12	3950	37	2292
13	3991	38	2316
14	4030	39	55672
15	4069	40	51622
16	4108	41	2345
17	4146	42	2370
18	4186	43	56392
19	4225	44	52452
20	4529	45	2387
21	4263	46	24022
22	4301	47	2431
23	4339	48	57132
24	4377	49	53262
25	4415	50	2257

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark. A.G.O. 410,200.

See also ____

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st June to 1st July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 . 2 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. J. Walker

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Nov.* till 1 Janry 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 8£ 2s

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 27

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*In roll

Humphries

(515)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Porterfield

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

Robt Parkhill

11th, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Walker

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2 Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 £ 21 6 2D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2d Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of whole Pay 10£ 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties On Command

Remarks: .....

J Humphries

(548) Asst. Com. Issues.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2d Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 10£ 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

2 Lieut, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 L 2 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 20 L 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file June 1777

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt- Porterfield

Sient-, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Foom mch 1 to may -, 1777.

Roll dated

may -, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyrd.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lieut. Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augst, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2d Lieut. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(648)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Robt. Porterfield

2d Lieut. { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

2 Lt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money £2 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Adjutant

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Hamph

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service Mar 6 to Apr 1 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money £2 1s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2nd Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service from April 1st to May 1st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 3.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Porterfield

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield.

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Continental Regiment Commanded by Col° Dan[l] Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, ----------, 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission Dec 24, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Adj in the Lt Corps

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. Pl. Knapp

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. Adjt., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 39 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 49 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Lawful Money £14.1.1[illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Pay

Paymr.

(547)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt Agitant { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount of Pay in Dolls. 49 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £14 S 18.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(547)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut. Aug. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay in Dollrs 67 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £20. 8 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Appt Regt 19 apl 78.

Remarks :

(547)

Pay

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. G. Knapp

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Adj't .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyrist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Capt, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 7 2/3 dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 2 1 dollrs

Amount of Payin Law Money 17-18

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 59 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Gen[l] Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mines

Copyist

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Adjt .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. G. Knapp

(515)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Sergt, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 ⅓

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 57 ⅓ Dolls - Virga Currency £17. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pay

(547) Clerk.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Adjt in the light Corps

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. S. Knapp

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt & Adj't, } 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/7

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo 20

Amount in Dolls 5 9 4/7

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £7 8 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Adjt in the Regt C w

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

(515) Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut. Asst. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 39 9/90 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 Mo. 10

Amount of pay 49 9/90 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £14 8 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Pay

(547) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779) Va.

Robert Littlefield

Lt. Capt. Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middletown Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brown

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

{1st Lieut. / Capt. / 2 Capts} 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyriet.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

2d Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778;

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Decbr 24, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

2d Lt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(643)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2d Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Decbr 24, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Adj't Lieu., 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Appointed April 19, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W M Lemen

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt- Porterfield

1st Lieut, Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778,

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Decbr 24, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt-, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley forge June 8 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roundtree

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. & Adjt

11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 24, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

M. Sherman

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned December 24th, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lieut. & Adjt. since 19th of Apl. 78

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C Stone

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt. Porterfield
Lt + adjt

5 Com. 7, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 24, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Lenon

(544) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15. | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt. & Adjt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 24, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: To the light Corps

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

(518) Copyist.

O. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. & Adjt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July*, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Augt 4th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned December 24th, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. Bruce

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt. Porterfield

Lieut & adjt

5th Compy { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Remarks

Oct. 28th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 24, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W M Lamon

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Adj't, { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

A M Sclenen

(544) *Copyist.*

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut. Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 24th Dec., 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Adjt. to light Corps

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Towe

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Sr Adjt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

December 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 24th Dec, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Sous

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt. Porterfield

Lt + adjt

1st Comp., { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. D. Lawrence

(544) *Copyist.*

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lieut ....., { Capt, William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Plains

Nov. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 24th December, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Adjt. in the Light Infantry.

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Bruce

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Capt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut + adj't, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Shenein

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. & Adjt.

5th Comds. 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. A. Spencer

Copyist.

(544)

P | 7 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

1st Lt, 7th Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, June 1, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

C. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt & Adjt., { 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/3 dollo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rec'd 20 dollo

Amount of Pay in Lawful Money £17-18

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dollo 59 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Adj't .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt Adjt, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 20 dolls

Amount of Pay in L'l Money £17-18

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 59 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. & Capt., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 20 dolls

Amount of Pay in Law[ful] Money £17-18

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 59 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

P	7 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt. & adjt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut & Adjt., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Reg 20.

Amount of Pay in Law Money £1-7-18

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dollars 57 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties adj't. .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Patterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rajan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 2/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 79

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ,, , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt, Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Aide Camp to Gen Woodford

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(546) Regan

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt. Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt. & Adj't.

(546)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt
Asst. } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 Compy

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Asst C G Genl Maryland

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1775–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield,

Lieut, 1780, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks A.D.C. to Gl Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt & A d C, 2 Comds

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Wood 8th, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: A d C & Lt Woodford

Copyist.

(544)

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Under Command to Genl Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ----, 17--.

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ----, 17--.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt. & aid to Genl Woodford

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt & A.D.C., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: A.D.C. to Gl Woodford.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield
Lt & Adc Camp 2 compy

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rappahannock Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wood

(544) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt & A d Camp 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Roll dated Camp Rantinapough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: A D Camp a Gual
Woodford

.....

.....

.....

Name cancelled

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: A d Camp to Gen'l Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

P | 7. (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: a/c to

to General

Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

Lt & Aid de Camp 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Compy

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Near Gen'l 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Aid de Camp to Genl Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Capt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Aide Camp to Gl Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Regan

(543)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Posterfield

Lt & Adjt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Robert Cartwright

Lt. Adj. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Sergt., 2 Comp. } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(544)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Acting aid de camp to Genl Woodford

Ragan

(543) Copyright.

L | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

A.D.C. 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: × A.D.C. to Genl Woodford

.....

.....

.....

× Entry cancelled

.....

.....

Clerk

(544)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt Porterfield

A & B, 2 comp'y } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: A & B Co Gt Wadford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

A. D. Camp & Comp'y { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: A D Camp & Lieut Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Old Fort

July 2, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Aid to Genl Woodford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Morgan

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lt Adj't, 2 Comp'y } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt. Porterfield
Lieut. & Adjt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

Copyist.

7 (1778-1779) Va.

Robert Cotterfield

Lt Capt

Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fredericksburg February 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

S	7 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Robert Porterfield

Sergt, 2d Compy, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyrist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Stradff

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyright.

7 (1778-1779) Va.

Robert Littlefield

Sergt. Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Middlebrook, 17 79.

Roll dated April 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Houston

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Robert Porterfield

Private

Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Fork Mch 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyrighted.

P. | 7. (1778—1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield
1st Lt
Capt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177 9.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feby 3, , 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Sergt, 2. Empy { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feby 3, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Lawful Money 8£ 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present.

Remarks:

Humphries

(545i) Copyist.

P. | 7 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Cap. Lt., 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Cap. Lt. Robert Porterfield

July 2, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut., Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated nor dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 3

Date of Commission, June 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Porterfield
Lieutenant & Adjt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg.a Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Robt Porterfield,
Adjt 11th.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison
Copyist.

(545m)

P | 11 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

2d Lieut., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. 2d Lieut. Robert Porterfield, Dec. 24. 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

P | 11 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Adjt., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Augt 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Adjutant Robert Porterfield.

Number of records

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

P	11	Va.

Robert Porterfield

Lieut., 11th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. Lieutenant Robert Porterfield,

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

P. | 7 | Va.

Robert Porterfield

Capt. Lt., 7 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, July 2, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Posey, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Posey, Thomas

Posey, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Posey, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768305	26	35772791
2	8439	27	2802
3	8475	28	2824
4	8495	29	2835
5	8550	30	2857
6	8605	31	2868
7	8660	32	2894
8	8715	33	2905
9	8770	34	2931
10	8824	35	2943
11	8877	36	2968
12	8930	37	2980
13	8983	38	3006
14	9034	39	3017
15	9081	40	37411034
16	6970085	41	0659
17	7079	42	0852
18	77263 2	43	6312
19	2665	44	6347
20	2689	45	6400
21	2699	46	6917
22	27263	47	7253
23	2733	48	7826
24	2757	49	8169
25	2763	50	8721

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768305	26	35772791
2	8439	27	2802
3	8375	28	2824
4	8495	29	2835
5	8550	30	2857
6	8605	31	2868
7	8660	32	2894
8	8715	33	2905
9	8770	34	2931
10	8824	35	2943
11	8877	36	2966
12	8930	37	2980
13	8983	38	3045
14	9034	39	3017
15	9081	40	37411034 7
16	69700 05	41	0659
17	7079	42	0652
18	77 26632	43	6312
19	2665	44	6341
20	2689	45	6400
21	2699	46	6917
22	27263	47	7253
23	2733	48	7826
24	2757	49	8169
25	2763	50	8721

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned 20 March, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Buenham

(548) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dean

(648)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In the Rifle Battn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnbaker

(548) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Battn

(548)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1776.

Roll dated Sept 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan's Rifle men

Dean

Copyist.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Battn

Clerk.

(548) Copyist.

8	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In the Rifle Battn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(548)

Copyied.

8 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated ..., Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: On furlough ...

Dean

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778) | Va.

Thos. Posey

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of The United with Capt: Thos Posey

Stated as follows:

The United with Capt: Thos Posey in acco[t] w[th]

Feby & March 1777 } To reinlisting 22 men 3 years @ 20[d] 440

To Allowance for reinlisting 1 1/3 ea. 29 1/3

To Ball[s] Returned Pay Mast[r] 50 2/3

520

Cr.

By Cash rec[d] for the

Purpose of Reinlisting - 520

Thos Posey Capt: 7 V.R.

I rec[d] from Capt Posey 11 £ Va (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records

4

(5485)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

OCT. 19. 37419226 1867.

Y paid Nelson for 12
p.r Proved Acco.t

Nelson owes me the Ball.
after 118. to Lapsley & Co.r for the 12.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Reft, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Hand

(546) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month Forty Dollars

Pay per day 8 2

Amount £ 12

Remarks:

(545e)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Cap., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stark

Copyrid.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay ---, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Apl 3d 1777. Then Recd of Col: McClanachan one Hundred & Thirty Dollars for the use of Recruiting Thomas Posey

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey
Capt

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen[l] (say M[r]. Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t], for the recruiting service,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated Feb. 13, 1777, and the latest Apr. 3, 1777.

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

REV. WAR. / Da Regt

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Posey Thomas

(Name.)

Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

ORD Dis
Sec AGO 738744
Adjutant
W.D.
11 4 V-
7-15-15

MR Dis
Please send the above card to ORC Dis
Adjutant
W.D.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

C. & E. Div.

R. & P. 738744

herewith.

12/40

T.G.C.

D.

(Attach this end.)

July 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to Col.

Mr. George Newbury Mackenzie,
2 F. Lexington Street,
Baltimore, Maryland.

The records of this office show that one James Posey served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Lieutenant John Poole's Company, 1st Maryland Regiment, commanded by Colonel John H. Stone. His name first appears on a company muster roll for May, 1776, and it last appears on a muster roll for September, 1776, with remark relative to him "Hospital September 15, 77."

The records also show that one Thomas Posey served in said war as captain in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel Alexander McClenachan, Lieutenant Colonel Heth, and Colonel Daniel Morton. He was commissioned March 20, 1776, and a roll covering the period from May 21 to July 10, 1777, shows him "In the Rifle Battalion," and he is so reported on a roll for August, 1778.

The name Thomas Posey also appears with rank of captain on the rolls of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment, Continental troops, covering the period from July, 1777, to May, 1778

3

showing that he was also commissioned major of the 7th Virginia Regiment April 30, 1778; that he was transferred to the 1st Virginia Regiment between November 1779 and February 1, 1781, and that he was commissioned lieutenant colonel September 8, 1781. He appears to have been discharged the service September 1, 1783.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Maryland, Annapolis; from the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore; from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. Gilbert

The Adjutant General.

P | | Va.

Thomas Posie

Major ..... Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

a No. 9 Thomas Posie

30 April 1778

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

Copyist.

P | | Va.

Thomas Posie

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg[a] Lyne

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept[r] 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, April 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Thomas Posie

Major 7 Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^ts"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Septr 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(546m)

Copyist

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 20, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Mar. 20, 1776.

Promoted, ; 17 .

Resigned, ; 17 .

Died, ; 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va

Thoˢ Posey
Capt

Appears as shown below on a
List
of which the following is a copy:

A list of Ballances due the dead
diserters & absentees of the
7th Virginia Regt

Capt. Thos Poseys

(Revolutionary War.)
List dated Apr. 5. 1778

Number of record:
19

J. B. Sitler

(545i) Copyist

P | 7 | Va.

John Posey

Majr, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Gen.l Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec.r 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. C. Ellis

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Posey

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

"As all the Officers of Capt' Webbs, Poseys, Crocketts, Spencers, Hills & Lipscombs, Company's are absent and all the Privates except 18 are discharged, on Furlough, at Hospitals &c. No particular account can be given of them as to their Numbers, time of discharge, terms of Service, or other Casualties.

The above is true to the best of my Knowledge
Henry Young Cap'"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated "Camp Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(544)

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Posey

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Rifle corps

Copied

(644)

Copyist

7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Clerk.

(548) Copyist.

O | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Posey

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Muster Plains, August, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Rifle Corps

Connell

(644)

Copyright

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rec'd no 300 dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 350 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

May, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 30 dolls

Amount of Pay in Lt Money £24

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rec'd 30 Dollars

Amount of Pay in Law Money £24

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dlls 80

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

May, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 30 dollrs

Amount 80 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wise

(647) Copyist.

	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thomas Posey

May, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 30 dolls

Amount of pay 80 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 30 dolls

Amount of Pay 80 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 15 1/6 dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 1/6 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 30 dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 350 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(647)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

May, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 30 dolls

Amount of Pay in Law Money £24

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 30 Dolls

Amount of Pay in Law Money £ 24

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 80

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

A | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Ramsburgh

Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 11th Regt Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Light infantry

Wise

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: as Light infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chase

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clear Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Lt Col Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wise

(544) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

7	Va.
(1778–1779.)	

Thomas Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Rahmapaugh

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Capt. Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clus (July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Eight Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Posey

May, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In the light infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clark

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos. Posey

Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(544)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, Md. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

*Posey

Capt., Posey Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu[t] Hopson's 2[d] draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll[s] p[r] M[o].,

In whoes hands:

P. M[r],

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acc[t] in Column headed "Company" only

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

* Posey

Capt, Cap[t] Posey Comp[y]

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco[t] for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll[s] P[r] Mo[th],

In whoes hands:

Pay M[r],

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap[t] Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Name appears on acct. in Columns headed "Companies" only

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Posey

Capt., Cap' Posey Com'd.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Dollars pr m°,

In whoes Hands:

Paym',

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Name appears on Acco't in Column headed Capt.s in Whee Com'd only

Number of record:

9

(5451)

W P Palsley

Copyist

P.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos. Posey
Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Genl (say Mr Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t}, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with Thomas Hughes P. M. Acct. Proper w^{t} the U. States Dr.
as follows:

To Cash Return^{d} by Capt. Posey as pr. Acct. 310 2/3 dollars

Number of record:
26
(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

P.	7	Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, 7 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, April 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Posey

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regim' having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem' they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Viz'.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Cap' Jewitt . . . 196. 60/90
Cap' Lipscomb . . . 122. 60/90
Cap' Young . . . 155. 80/90
} Dollars

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. M'Clenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Capn Jewitt	1,090		242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hill	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Cap' Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn' Curr' for sundries as per an Acc' of Cap' Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319 80/90 Dollars paid to Cap' Spencer & Lieu' White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Ap' 1777—

Cap' Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359. 80/90 Dollars

OCT. 19. 37420103 1897.

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Accts are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Audrs Office
April 20, 1778

Your most humb Servt
M C———— } Audr

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
25
(545i)
J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

P | | Va.

Thomas Posey
Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Rank, Lt Colonel

N°. 7

Date of Commission, Septem 8, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m) J C Hundley Copyist.

D | 13 | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., 13th Virginia Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Brogham to Thomas Posey
Majr. William Cunningham to
James Posey

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist

P | 7 | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Gen¹ Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4 Captain Thomas Posey, 20 March, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P | 7th | Va.

Thomas Posey

Capt., 7th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 20th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Thomas Posie

Major, 7th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

P | | Va.

Posey

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

H O Ripley

Copyist

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

Posey

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

Capt Posey 7th Acting with Colo Morgan as Major

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

(Appraiser.)

P | | Va.

Thos Posey

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyin.

9 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Posey

Major, 2d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Posey or David Stevenson
Major Richard Claiborne Aid
de camp.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings
Copyist.

P. 1 7 | Va.

Thomas Posey

Maj., Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Nov., 1779

....., 17

Rank, Major

N°, ...

Date of Commission, Apr 30, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Posey

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regim.t
Col. McClenaghan
Dr. Capt. Posey
To Thos. Hughes P.M.r for recruit.s 780.
To Ditto - Bounty - 85.30
Cr. By Thos. Hughes Pay Mr. 310.60

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number of record: 15

VO Ripley

(5453) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Thos Posie

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * * *

1st Regmt No 7 Colo Daniel Morgan & Colo John Cropper Major Thos Posie

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J. C. Hundley

Copyist

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583210	26	3583322
2	2164	27	46698
3	2233	28	6774
4	2296	29	6847
5	2361	30	6920
6	2426	31	7021
7	2486	32	7095
8	2545	33	7166
9	2604	34	7239
10	2660	35	7304
11	2713	36	7374
12	2763	37	7438
13	2813	38	7510
14	2861	39	776961
15	2910	40	7021
16	2958	41	7125
17	3003	42	7176
18	3045	43	7242
19	3354	44	7308
20	3085	45	7378
21	3125	46	7447
22	3165	47	7503
23	3215	48	7624
24	3255	49	7686
25	3282	50	7745

Number of personal papers herein C.

book Mark: R.W. H.10.200.

See also

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mordecai

(543) Copyist.

8 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jeph. Jeremiah Posey

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Underwood

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jesse Posey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment For the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jethaniah Poser

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 16, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Mackesson Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zephaniah Posey

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec 1. to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Zeph Posey

Pvt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1. to 30 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sgt. Lt. Casey

Pvt., { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Shenon

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zelph Posey

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zephemah Posey

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dall.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zephi Posey

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jehemiah Parry

....., { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Shenen

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zeph Posey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not Stated, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. B. Thompson

(5454 Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Reub Posey

Pvt., { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, March 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Underwood

Copyist.

(543)

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent on Camp .....

J. Mordecai

(548) Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjn. Posey

Capt., { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Beph Posey

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Zephe[h] Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 78.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jephaniah Posey.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Posey

Cpt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

Copyist.

(548)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Septemi Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On six days guard

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Zaph Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plaines Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov War, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Orguard .....

Booth

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Zephi Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Zephe Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ralph Posey

Pvt., { Late Capt. C. Gallaudet's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Alexander

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zeb' Posey

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan 1. to 31 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Zeph Posey, Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Of Pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zeph Posey

Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Zepheˣ Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ℔

Time of service 1 Nov

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 07 10 ay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist

(545)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Bejah Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geary

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Captain Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jany

Deputy.

(545)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt Posey

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt Posey

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ℔ 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515)

Sam

Clerk.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zeph. Posey

Pvt., { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Casey

Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Shannon

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zeph Posey.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zeph Posey

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zeph. Posey

Asst., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zach. Posey,

Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Jephaniah Posey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545).

C	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Zeph.ª Posey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Zeph.ª Posey.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Zephaniah Posey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545)

P	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Zaph. Posey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zeph: a Posey.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zephania Posey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Zaph Posey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Zephaniah Pasey

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Zaph Posey.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw.

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joph Posey

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 1 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13 1/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 4 1/3

Amount whole .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitd in April P Rolls

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Jno. Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Saph Posey

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Posey

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 2 13

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Greaves

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Zephaniah Posey
Ens. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Peyton

Day when April 21, 1784.

Sum £52-14-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 236

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Zaph[h] Posey

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11[th] & 15[th] Virg[a] Regt[t] Commanded by Colo[l] Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen[l] Orders Sept[r] 9[th] 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Inlistment, Nov[r], 1776.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, ...

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

Posie, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Posey, Thomas

Posie, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Posey, Thomas

1957

Porterfield. Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant to A.D.C.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Porterfield. Robert

1938

Potter, Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767179	26	
2	7272	27	
3	7337	28	
4	7405	29	
5	7466	30	
6	7519	31	
7	7587	32	
8	7640	33	
9	7700	34	
10	7768	35	
11	7825	36	
12	7887	37	
13	7946	38	
14	7982	39	
15	8040	40	
16	8097	41	
17	8149	42	
18	8183	43	
19	37742 00062	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Morgan's Rifle Regt; Cont'l Troops

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Furlough

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter,

Pvte, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years Decr, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day .....

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Rifle Batt

Bunham

(548) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R. Batt'l.

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter,

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Recruited to 10 Apl. 78

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: W. R. Batt.

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: in Rifle Batt

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

(545)

E A B Thompson
Copyist

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Potter,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month £3

Pay per day 1/-

Amount £1 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Potter

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dest 1st March

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted for 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: on furlough

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Burnham

(548)

Copyied.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Potter,

Pot, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apl. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Potter

....., Capt Morleys Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virga R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Roman Potter,

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted For 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,

(548)

Copyist.

Potts, David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838047	26	35838758
2	8097	27	8784
3	8146	28	45889
4	8179	29	56969
5	8209	30	6045
6	8238	31	6123
7	8268	32	6201
8	8296	33	6277
9	8321	34	6348
10	8346	35	6420
11	8371	36	6498
12	8395	37	6562
13	8419	38	66634
14	8450	39	77453 8
15	8482	40	4614
16	8512	41	4697
17	8542	42	4773
18	8571	43	4845
19	8600	44	4923
20	8809	45	4998
21	8627	46	5072
22	8654	47	5146
23	8681	48	5220
24	8708	49	5297
25	8734	50	53554

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.W. 410. 200.

See also.....

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 15 Nov 30 / Mds

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Potts

Capt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 3

Time of service Dec 1 to Dec 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 4, 1777.

Time in the service 3 M. 5-D

Time of subsistence 8 M. 5 Days

Pay per month £2. 10 S.

Subsistence per week 10 S.

Whole pay £9. 11 S. 8 d.

Whole subsistence £4, 7 S. 5 d.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on File June 1777

(545e) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Captain William Smith's Company of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted June 24, 1777.

Taken from Roll Oct 1777

.....

.....

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

Colonel.

(548)

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Date of commission and enlistment ....., 17 .

Whole time of service .....

Time of subsistence .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence per week .....

Whole pay .....

Whole subsistence .....

Remarks: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(515)

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole stay 6 2/3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Oct 1 To Oct 31 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Potts

....., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pri., { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. N. Moore

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

4 May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jany 6, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B W Moore

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Potts

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

B W Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

David Potts

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital

D. N. Moore

(643)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

David Polta

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Loo 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

---------- , { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777 .

Roll dated

Jan 1st , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 Ds Dollars

Time of service Feb. & March 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Law Money £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

C. L. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..., £6 5s

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Camp

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Taylor

(545) Appvist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pot., { Capt. William Smith's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From April 6 to May 1. 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Camp .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service May 18 May 31 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. C. Taylor

(545) Organist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.—.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(646) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-1-7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col[o] Dan[l] Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen[l] Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts,

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

—

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

David Ward

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'd, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

Potts | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in camp

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 178.

Roll dated

May 7, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E. M. Woodson

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

....., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

(548)

Copyright

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dav[d] Potts

Pvt., | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. McNamee

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,209.

(648) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Poltz

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17.

Appointed ....., 17.

Commissioned ....., 17.

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

David Potts

(545) Copyist.

P	7 (1778–1779.)	Va.

David Lotts

Prot., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp'd Middlebrook

May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove, July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Foot.

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts,

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Rampo Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Culpeper Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

June 11, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Prot., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Hanestraw

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

David Potts

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Capt., Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(515)

Copyist.

	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Potts

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(515) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Dan'l .....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar. 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On guard .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

A | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Lotts

Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties On guard

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyright.

C | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Capt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 5 instant.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. Augt. 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Daniel Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

David Potts
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Capt Micklehenny

Day when Aug 30, 1783.

Sum £57-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Regisfer contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 232

RWKinsolving

(547) Copyist.

C | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Potts

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... £3 .....

Time of service ... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(545*i*) Copyist.

Potts, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Reg.

Davis Jonathan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838068	26	35838762
2	8104	27	8789
3	8155	28	45-888
4	8188	29	5-968
5	8218	30	6044
6	8247	31	6122
7	8277	32	6200
8	8305	33	6276
9	8330	34	6347
10	8355	35	6419
11	8379	36	6497
12	8403	37	6561
13	8426	38	6633
14	8457	39	35-77455-37
15	8489	40	4613
16	8519	41	4683
17	8549	42	4757
18	8577	43	4855-1
19	8606	44	4928
20	8814	45	5001
21	8633	46	5075
22	8660	47	5-149
23	8687	48	5223
24	8739	49	5-293
25	8713	50	5339

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: Q.M.G. 410. 700

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(545) Copying.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Oct 1 To Oct 31 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov. 10 Nov. 30, 1777

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt. — Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec. 1 to Dec. 31, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick in Camp.

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Soth

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jan. 6, 1777.

Time in the service 3 M. 25 D

Time of subsistence 3 M. 5 Days

Pay per month £2. 10 S.

Subsistence per week 10 S.

Whole pay £9. 11 S. 8 d.

Whole subsistence £4. 7 S. 1 d.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

D. T. Taylor

(545e)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Captain William Smith's Company of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hicksville Hospital

Taken from Roll Oct 1777.

.....

.....

.....

(545) A Bonzleb Copyist.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. T. Taylor

Appvd.

(545)

	11 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment ....., 17

Whole time of service .....

Time of subsistence .....

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Subsistence per week .....

Whole pay .....

Whole subsistence .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Taylor.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

(548,

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. M. Woodruff

(548) Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Hospital

D. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in camp

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyied.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pri., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

....., { Capt. William Smith's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O W Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

....., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. N. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pri., { Captain William Smith's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1-, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. M. Moore

.....

(548) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.—.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col[o] Dan[l] Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen[l] Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison
Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^{o} Danl Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Genl Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonath. Potts

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jonathan Pitts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pt, { Late Captain William Smith's Co. of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/9 dollars.

Time of service 1 Feb to 1 March 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 May mi Law Money £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Souther Potts

Pvt. Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 f

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(545)

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. William Smith's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From April 6 to May 1 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt. , { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service May 18 May 31, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 5 May £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-.-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shaw

(645) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jona[n] Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31-1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jonath[n] Potts

Pvt, { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in camp

E. M. Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

O. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(5-13) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt. , Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(643) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Guard

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

(648)

Copyrighted.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jonath[n] Potts

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(643)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Pvt.	7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

Copyist.

(515)

P. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt, Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathn Potts

Prvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Gd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(648)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar 1st, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Camp

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyright.

Jonathan Potts

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathn Potts

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apl. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 5 inst.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Brvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Clobe

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joshua Tim Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsey's

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(515) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathn Potts

Prvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Gd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonar. Potts

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Prvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsey's Clove

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1°

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Thos Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of C N., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Thu Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Augt. 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Paid

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

.....

(515)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Jonathan Potts
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Capt Micklehenny

Day when Aug 30, 1783

Sum £55-19-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 232

R.W. Pearson
Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Potts

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 5 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Camp

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(545*i*) Copyist.

1762

Pounds: Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 7181	26	
2	7260	27	
3	7325	28	
4	7385	29	
5	7445	30	
6	7506	31	
7	7568	32	
8	7626	33	
9	7686	34	
10	7736	35	
11	7793	36	
12	7854	37	
13	7913	38	
14	7984	39	
15	8042	40	
16	8125	41	
17	8304	42	
18	8207	43	
19	3741 9251	44	
20	9917	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
Wm Moseley

* * * * *

1777
Febry 13th Dr. To Cash pd Samuel Pounds forty Dollrs
for Inlisting for three years £20.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

H O Ripley
Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Pounds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Sick Capt

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

O	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Samuel Pounds,

Pvte., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jany. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted For 3 year, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, Hosp. .....

Gorman

Copyied.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Samuel Poinds

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick hospt

Burnham

(548)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2-

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds,

——————, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2d, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6/3 Dollrs

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Saunders,

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

recruited for 3 years

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

Sam. Pounds,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam Paunds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

———, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ——— July ———, 1777.

Roll dated

——— Aug 1 ———, 1777.

Appointed ———, 17 .

Commissioned ———, 17 .

Enlisted ———, 17 .

Term of enlistment ———

Time since last muster or enlistment ———

———

Alterations since last muster ———

———

Casualties ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

C. | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml. Pounds,

———, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ———, 17 .

Commissioned ———, 17 .

Enlisted ———, 17 .

Term of enlistment ———

Time since last muster or enlistment ———

Alterations since last muster ———

Casualties ———

Remarks: present ———

Gorhman,

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo 10 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-13s 1+2d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Died Jan 11.

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Pounds

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died 11th Jan.a

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Pounds,

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted For 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Hosp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Goodman.

(548) Copyied.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

....., Capt[n] William Morley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Apr. 5, 1778.

Samuels Pounds

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 5. ". ". ——— 16, 60

Remarks: Warr No. 1190

Hospital

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Samuel Pounds

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan, for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Jan 11.

E B Thompson

(5454) Copyist.

1963

Bounds William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3676727	26	
2	37481992 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein (_____).

✓ *book Mark:* _____

✓ See also _____

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pounds

———, Capt[n] William Morley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

William Pounds

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 3.8.4 ——— 11.3s-

Remarks: Deserted

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Pounds,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 1st to May 19, 1777.

Roll dated May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 22nd March 1777

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

.....

C. Goodman.

(548) Copyist.

Powell, Peyton

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583373	26	3583445
2	3439	27	4494
3	3502	28	4496
4	3560	29	5405
5	3612	30	4997
6	3663	31	5486
7	3714	32	5081
8	3765	33	5570
9	3815	34	5166
10	3862	35	5642
11	3910	36	5248
12	3952	37	5716
13	3993	38	5329
14	4032	39	5790
15	4071	40	7730 50
16	4110	41	3124
17	4149	42	3197
18	4188	43	3272
19	4227	44	3345
20	4530	45	3421
21	4265	46	3494
22	4303	47	3567
23	4341	48	3640
24	4379	49	3716
25	4417	50	3787

Number of personal papers herein 6

book Mark R & P 410.200.

See also

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 8 s

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 2 £ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries.

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(545) Asst. [illegible]

P | 11 (1776-1783.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Rosenbaum Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died in Camp

Remarks :

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(648) Copyist.

	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 5. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. N. Walker

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rozenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount N. Pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 to May —, 1777.

Roll dated

May —, 1777.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Lurs

Rowland

(548)

Copyrid.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17.

To what time paid ....., 17.

Pay per month 3£

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 6£

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on the June 1777

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Rowland

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clifton Smith

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st to July 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. P. Walker

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Rowland

(648)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell,

Serjt., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Danl Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, Nov 22, 1776.

3 years.

N. B. The men in Capn Brewins & Smiths Companies were Returnd to me as within Containd And farther Respecting them I know not—

Wm Johnston, Capt. 11" V. Regt

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Copyist.

Pryor Lewis

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month, £

Time of service, from April 1st to May 1st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties On Guard

Remarks: .....

J Humphues

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Payton Powell

Sgt. , { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Aldrich

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Paylon Powell

Sgt. , Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. C. Knapp

Copyright.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

A. S. Knapp

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Captain Powell

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. R. Knapp

Copyrist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Payton Powell

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. S. Knapp

Copyist.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. R. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

| | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton December 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 Nov., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Clayton Powell

Lgt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 22, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks. On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Cruson

.....

(548)

Copyist

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Rosenbaum

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley forge

June 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

Rounbarn

(548) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Plains Nov. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22d Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—Re and P., 410,200.

Joyce

Copyist.

(548)

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Bruce

(548) Copyist.

8 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 3rd, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22nd Nov., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Lowe

.....

(548) Copyist.

O | 11 and 15 | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778;

Roll dated Camp White Plains Augt. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C Stone

(543)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Rowbain

Copyright

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2£ 8S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Copyist.

(545)

8 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt. ....., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1778 ,

Roll dated .....

..... July 13" ....., 1778 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Jones

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service Mar. to Apr. 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money 2£ 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778,

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Keefer

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper.

(545) Comptroller.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. Keeffe

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeper

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Peyton Powell

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Curson

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Clayton Powell

Sgt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Clayton Powell

Sgt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 22, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Evans

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harrison

(548) Copyist.

7 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Payton Powell

Sgt. Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harrison

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peyton Powell

Ensn { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dup Morristown Dec 9., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Regan

(543)

Copyright.

7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Clayton Covell

Sgt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlet Town Md. May 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 22, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyrd.

7 (1778-1779.) Va.

Captain Caywood's Co. of Captain William Johnston's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle River March 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 22, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Peyton Powell

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 22, 1783.

Sum £76-6-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 231

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Payton Powell

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Lawful Money 2£ 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Humphries

(545i) Copyist.

Powell. William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833371	26	35834491
2	3436	27	4528
3	3499	28	772643
4	3557	29	26715
5	3609	30	2710
6	3660	31	2744
7	3711	32	2778
8	3762	33	2831
9	3812	34	3740 7088
10	3859	35	7444
11	3903	36	7838
12	3949	37	8677
13	3990	38	3740 8983
14	4029	39	09200
15	4068	40	22013
16	4107	41	
17	4145	42	
18	4185	43	
19	4224	44	
20	4262	45	
21	4300	46	
22	4338	47	
23	4376	48	
24	4414	49	
25	4452	50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

book Mark:

See also

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Lieut., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 L 2 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 20 L 5~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file June 1777

.....

C Humphries

(545) Copyist.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st June to 1st July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 s. 2 d. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of whole Pay 10£ 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Compiler.

P | 7th | Va.

Wm Powel

Lieut., 7th. Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com't of absence, ..., 17

Reason for absence, on Com.d

County where resides, Loudon

Expiration of leave of absence, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Powell

1st Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay £ 21. 6 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

D. Humphries

(545) Asst.

Q | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service from Oct. 1st to Oct 31st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount D. 8. 32.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roundamm

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augst, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rozenbaum

(548) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 £ 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(546) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(648) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Powell

Lieut—, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From March 1 to May —, 1777.

Roll dated

May —, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

(648) Copyist.

P. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

r Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Novr till 1 Janry 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 8 £ 2

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Dolls 27

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ab. Furlough

Remarks :

× Ab on roll

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rawlins

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell.

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Continental Regiment Commanded by Col° Dan¹ Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, ..., 17 .

Promotion, ...

Date of Present Commission, Feb. 3, 1777.

Casualties, Recruiting Va. .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

3

(548d) J. T. Hinckley Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Appvd.

P | 7 | Va.

Wm Powell

Lieut., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

N C E Wines

Copyist

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1 Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 /

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Decbr 24, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Rowland

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dembr 24, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

(548) Copyist.

P | '11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Jan. to 1 Feb. 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money £2 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Pt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service Mar to Apr 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in lawful money £2. 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Lt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley forge June 8 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rowland

(543) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(643) Copyist.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

William Powell

1st Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service from April 1st to May 1 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8.52

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Johnston

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt, 2 Comp'y, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruiting Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Vail

.....

(544)

Copyright.

P | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Powell

1st Lieut, Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Decr 24, 1776 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

(543)

Copyrid.

	7 (1778–1779.)	Va.

William Powell

Enlisted, 2 Comp[y] 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

	7 (1778–1779.)	Va.

William Powell

Lieut. 2 Com'dy } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cancelled

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Wise

(544) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

William Powell

1st Lt, 7 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, June 1, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Powell

Lt 2d Comp'y { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruiting

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wise

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Powel

Lt, 2 Comp'y { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruiting

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wisel

Copyright.

S | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Powell

Lieut., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 Compy
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruiting

Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Powell

(544)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

William Powell
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Powell

Day when Apl 19, 1783

Sum £184 3-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 55

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Powell

7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 7

Name, Dan'd Allen

Date of Comm^{ns}, , 17

Whose vacancy, Powell's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hinsley

Copyist.

P | 11 | Va.

Wm. Powell

1st Lieut, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. 1st Lieut. Wm. Powell,
Feb'y 15, 1777.

Number of record:

32

W. T. Hastings

(545m) Copyist.

P | 11 | Va.

William Powell

Lieut., 11th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 8. Lieutenant William Powell

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

P | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Powell

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay-Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Lawful money £2 2 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent :

Casualties On Furlough since 24th Jany

Remarks:

Humphreys

(5451) Copyist.

Powell. Wm

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. _____

See also 5 Va.

1967

Powell. William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. _____

See also 5 Va. _____

1907

Powers, Bernard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

Pratt, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762872	26	
2	2940	27	
3	3003	28	
4	3062	29	
5	3137	30	
6	3184	31	
7	3261	32	
8	3319	33	
9	3380	34	
10	3439	35	
11	3498	36	
12	3553	37	
13	3610	38	
14	3664	39	
15	3718	40	
16	4108	41	
17	37419750	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(5456)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Pt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment To serve till 10 Apl next.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlo Sept 2.

(543)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 77

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Virg^a

J Pratt

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virginia on furlough

(548)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virg.

J Pratt

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks: Virginia

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(546)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 apl, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Virginia

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day "

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(548)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10 apl, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough Virg-

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E B Thompson

Copyist

(545)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 apl, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough Virg.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pratt

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 13 Feb 178

Time of service 2 Mo 13 day.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount H-17.H

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545c)

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James. Pratt

....., Capt[n] Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List.

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Apr. 5, 1778.

James Pratt

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 27.1.4 —— 90.20

Remarks: never came out

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discha / 3 Feb 1778

J. Pratt

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pratt

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia

J Hart

(548) Copyist.

Price, David 1762

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Virginia | Virginia

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765101	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Price

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28 76 5, 17 .

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks His Excellency's Life Guard May 3.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file June 1777

.....

D Eden

(648)

Copyist.

Price, Jacob.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 8323	26	
2	8397	27	
3	8454	28	
4	8637	29	
5	8692	30	
6	8548	31	
7	8603	32	
8	8747	33	
9	8802	34	
10	8857	35	
11	8910	36	
12	8965	37	
13	9016	38	
14	9063	39	
15	9109	40	
16	9345	41	
17	37419645	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also Morgan's Rifle Regt

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28 Dec 76. to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

8. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Est, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 177 .

Roll dated Oct 13, 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In hospital

(548)

Copyist.

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(648)

Copyrist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 24 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1 2. 4

Amount £2

Remarks:

(545e)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 177 7.

Roll dated Jany 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dean

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Rifle Battn wounded in Munden Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

8	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 23, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dean

Copyist.

(548)

7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In Hospital

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Paid

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec 1, 1777 and terminating as the mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 24 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5- 12 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hart

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Clerk.

(648)

Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Jacob Price
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Maj Lockhart

Day when July 12, 1784.

Sum £6-8-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 237

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Price

Posey's Company

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the under neat Persons of the 7th Virginia Regement. April 22d 1778

* * * * * *

To Jacob Price, Poseys Company

Wound - - - 5.12.

* * * * * *

	302	19	2
An addition Pay remains in my hands drew for a Capt from the 7th Octr to 28th Decr but Cant tell who it should be paid to	10	18	8
	313	17	10

Equal 1046 27/90

April 20th. 1778—

Thos Hughes"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

Copyist.

Pvt. Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26	
2	9420	27	
3	9470	28	
4	9520	29	
5	9570	30	
6	9627	31	
7	9684	32	
8	9741	33	
9	9746	34	
10	9850	35	
11	9904	36	
12	9954	37	
13	7 2613	38	
14	2663	39	
15	2147	40	
16	2311	41	
17	37419418	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Price,

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present,

A. Cleland

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st Apl., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Richd M Price

Sergt, Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Price

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for W. Sept. 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Price

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 . 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price.

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 Apl., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: present.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Lutwyche

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard M Price

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-8-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Price

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price

Sergt, Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Price.

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

F. Lummis

Copyist.

(548)

P | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Richd Price

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 & terminating as mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 2 mo 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5-13s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough Va

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price.

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 10, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough Virginia.

F. Edmund.

(648)

Copyright.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price.

Sgts., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 C. Apl., 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

H. Lutwyche

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Price.

Sgts., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted L. C. Spt., 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

H. Lettund J.

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Price

Sept., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 13. Feb. Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lutwyche

(548)

Copyied.

P | 7 | Va.

M. Richard Price
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 16, 1783.

Sum £27-9-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 233

R W Pearson
Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd M. Price

Serjt, Capt Spencers Compy

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollr Pr Moth, 24

In whoes hands:

Pay Mr, £ 7.4.

Capt Jewitt,

Capt Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

1911-a

Price, Richard M

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Price, Richard.

1977-a

Price, Richard M

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Price, Richard

1771

Prier, Zach a

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pryor, Zach

Pritchett, John. 1972

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Reference	29	Envelope
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: ✓

See also: 5 + 11 Va.

1973

Prosser. Otey.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5" Va.

1775-83

Pryar, Zach.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pryor, Zach

1974

Pryor. David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

1972 H

Cryor. Jack.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3676177	26	
2	3741934-3	27	
3	9556	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jack Ryon

, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died 1 Apl.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

P| 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zach.a Prier

P., Cap.t Lipscomb, Com.d.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu.t Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m.o, 6⅔

In whoes Hands:

Paym.r, £ 2

Cap.t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap.t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

H O Ripley
Compiler.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zach. Pryar ×

P., Lipscomb's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu[t] Hopson's 2[d] draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated 17

Doll[s] p[r] M[o]., 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P.M[r], £2

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

1777

Purcell. Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766134	26	
2	6216	27	
3	6276	28	
4	6333	29	
5	6388	30	
6	6443	31	
7	6498	32	
8	6553	33	
9	6608	34	
10	6663	35	
11	6716	36	
12	6770	37	
13	6825	38	
14	6877	39	
15	6927	40	
16	6970	41	
17	7129	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Purcell. Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25766134	26	
2	6216	27	
3	6276	28	
4	6333	29	
5	6388	30	
6	6443	31	
7	6498	32	
8	6553	33	
9	6608	34	
10	6663	35	
11	6716	36	
12	6770	37	
13	6825	38	
14	6877	39	
15	6927	40	
16	6970	41	
17	7129	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Percell

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ..... May 24 ....., 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Percell

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hos. M brook.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(648)

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Perrell

Sergt..., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo. 30 days

Pay per month 8 d Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £ 8 S

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545) Humphries Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

.....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £ 8 s

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries
Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed for Sept. 10, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company,

O. T. Dayhuff

(648) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2£ 8 S.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L 8 S

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

J. Humphries

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for the War, 1776

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Pursell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Time of service .....

Pay per month 8 dollars

Pay per day .....

Amount 2 £ 8 S

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Pursley

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 2 yrs., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 2 years, ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

D. T. Snyder

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 2 years, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Discharged Feb. 9, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

C. L. Taylor

(548) Copyist.

P | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing 1 Dec 77 and terminating as the Mens terms Expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 dollars

Time of service ..... 2 mos. 9 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 26 10 s 32 d .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Disch'd Feb. 9

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

P | 7 | Va.

Peter Purcell

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Anderson

Day when Dec 5, 1783.

Sum £18-14-5-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 235

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1978

Purkens. Christopher

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins. Christopher

1978

Purkens. Christopher

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins. Christopher

Perkins, Christopher

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins, Christopher

1917

Parrijen Molliston

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrijen Molliston

1980

Pursell. Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purcell. Peter

1981

Pursly. Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purcell. Peter

1482

Douern, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836003	26	35837275
2	6093	27	7298
3	6134	28	45893
4	6203	29	5973
5	6285	30	6070
6	6359	31	6148
7	6428	32	6217
8	6486	33	6283
9	6542	34	6354
10	6599	35	6501
11	6654	36	6587
12	6705	37	77453
13	6750	38	4619
14	6796	39	4683
15	6842	40	4763
16	6888	41	4836
17	6932	42	4914
18	6967	43	4989
19	7014	44	5063
20	7056	45	5137
21	7333	46	5211
22	7093	47	5314
23	7140	48	5383
24	7181	49	5552
25	7223	50	5662

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also _____

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jany 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

Q | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(515) Copyist.

2. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn X

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Feb. 1

Subsistence 8 weeks 4 days.

Amount of subsistence 4. 5. 8

Amount of pay 7. 8. 4

Total amount 11, 14

Remarks:

Next Pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Queen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the ~~month of~~ May, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548h)

Copyist.

2. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(515) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

Captain.

(515)

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Lst., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D Carr

Copyist.

(548)

9	11 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

x John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

+ Supplied by Aug Roll '77

Dean

(548) Copyist.

Q. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Lunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(545) Convict.

2. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quin

Art., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 177 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls -

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quin

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Sept

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

D G Davis
Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunn

Copyright.

2 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Quin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month, - 30 Days

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. G. Dawson

(545) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Quin

Sgt, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dean

(548) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jn Lunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Dunn

Sgt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(543)

Copyright.

D | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Quin

Lt., { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dan

(548)

Copyist.

11 (1776–1778.) Va.

J. H. Queen

Cpt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

(543) Copyright.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quinn,

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties Sick Absent

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(648) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78,

Roll dated Pomfrin

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Fort Brunswick

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comm'

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Linsin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On guard

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties Sick at Morristown

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(513)

Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Linn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar'd

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

Q | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties present

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe

(545) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quin

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 month - 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(546) Copyist.

Q | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Quin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Apr. to 1 May 1 Mo. 30 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grabbe

(345) Copyist.

2. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Lunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dalls –

Time of service 1 Mar to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month – 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £2 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

2. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month, - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On comd -

Remarks :

(545) D J Davis

Copyist.

2. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645)

Copyrist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quin

Pvt, Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

2. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service 17 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-.-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Frame

(545)

Copyist.

2d | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lewis

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Quinn

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount $ 4 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Sept. Oct. & Nov. 78, May, June, July, Aug. & Sept. 79.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mark

(545)

Copyist.

20 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

2. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Dunn

Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar. 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lullen

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Queen

Prvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgdnization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

2. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen.. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramspaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Quin

Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(543) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Linen

Prvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Summerset

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lewis

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Somerset

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(548) Copyist.

2. | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Dunn

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove June 11, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick Sumerset.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Lucas

Sergt., Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

Sept 6 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lucas

Pvt. Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2 —

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2d | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

Q | 7 | Va.

John Queen
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when Apl H, 1783.

Sum £58-19-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 247

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Linn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545i) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Linn.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545i) Copyist.

1983

Quein. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Queen. John

1984

Quinn John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	35760377	26	
2	9426	27	
3	9476	28	
4	9526	29	
5	9576	30	
6	9633	31	
7	9690	32	
8	9743	33	
9	9802	34	
10	9856	35	
11	9910	36	
12	9965	37	
13	70017	38	
14	0373	39	
15	0067	40	
16	0149	41	
17	37422167	42	
18	2239	43	
19	2289	44	
20	39187924	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Quinn,

Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 3d, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined.

H. Edmund

Copyist.

(548)

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Corpl, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Engl., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Jno Quinn

F. Edwards

(548) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.4.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

F. Edmund

(548) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-4-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn.

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

F. Lutwyche

(548) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lunn

Corpl, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2·4s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

---- ----, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Clements

(548)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Quinn

Capt | Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-4-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Pedersi

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Latour

(548)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Dunn

Corpl, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn.

Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Hudson

(548)

Copyist.

2 | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

John Quin

Corpl, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing 1 Dec 77 & terminating as mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service 2 mo 17 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5-13s 6d .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn,

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 Jan., , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

(548)

Copyist.

Q. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quinn.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 5., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 18. Feb. Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lemmon

(548) Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quinn

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, ..., 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Dec. 7th, 1776.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Lt. Infantry

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(548)

Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quinn

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Dec. 7th, 1776.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: Lt. Infantry

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quinn

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll,

of Capt Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^{o} Danl Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Genl Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Q	7	Va.

Jno. Quinn

Corpl.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers belongirg to the 7th Virginia Regiment memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1782

Quinn John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Queen. John

1986

Lunt, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 2080	26	3577 7025
2	2145	27	7102
3	2240	28	7171
4	2282	29	7236
5	2347	30	7302
6	2412	31	7372
7	2472	32	7441
8	2531	33	7513
9	3208	34	7586
10	3249	35	7652
11	3292	36	7713
12	3331	37	7773
13	46739	38	7835
14	6815	39	7900
15	6892	40	8018
16	6965	41	8129
17	7041	42	8226
18	7114	43	8332
19	7182	44	3742 2394
20	7256	45	
21	7320	46	
22	7391	47	
23	7451	48	
24	7527	49	
25	77 6956	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hunt

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 16, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(648)

Copyright.

2 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Lucas

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced to a private

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

John Lewis

Corpl., { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 7 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W M Skennon

(545) Copyist.

2. | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Grant

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) A. Mackenzie Asst.

D | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quint.

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dall.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

2 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno 2d Lieut

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Dunt

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Quint

....., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

J. Mackenna

(543) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Quint

Pvt., { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Hammond

(543) Copyist.

L | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 8 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted in Aug 77.
Joined Apr 1. 78

Remarks:

A M Shearer

(545) Copyist.

2 | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Lunt

Pvt., { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

(5418)

Copyrid.

Q | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Jnº Quint

Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Booth

(548,) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Appriat.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

Booth

(648) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint.

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of 1 Day Acc't £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Wagoner

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. Joans

Captain

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plaines

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waiter to Col Morgan.

Loth

(548) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Wagoner .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang

Captain.

(548)

Q. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~organization named above~~ for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lunt

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

S Gary

Captain

(545)

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagner

Booth

Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dy £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pay

.....

Paymr.

(545)

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Cpt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Wagoner,

Booth

(548) Copyist.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ₤

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay ₤ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

Captain

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Quint.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £6 13

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Chas

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Cav, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Quint

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £ 4/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Quint.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Corr., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Quant

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mah, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt's Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

L | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Luint.

Cav., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Quint

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough to 1st till Apl. 15.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

Q. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Quirk

, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

L | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough to Virg.a Supposed on Comm.d Southward with Genl Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(548)

Q | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Quirk

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lieut.

Inv., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough

July 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough to Va.

Susp'd Comm'd S. ward.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

2. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Ens., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furl. to Va. Supposed Comm'd S'Ward.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(548)

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lieut.

Asst., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a Sup.d with Gl Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a
Sup.d with Gl. Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

L | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lunt.

Asst., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough. Surgeon's Cert. Gl. Scott.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Quint

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th & 15th Virgª Regtª Commanded by Colo¹ Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen¹ Orders Septr 9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Inlistment, Decr, 1776.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, Wagoner

Remarks: .....

L. Morrison

Copyist

Pvt. 6 7

Dourk Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th Va. Regt.

1988

Quint. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

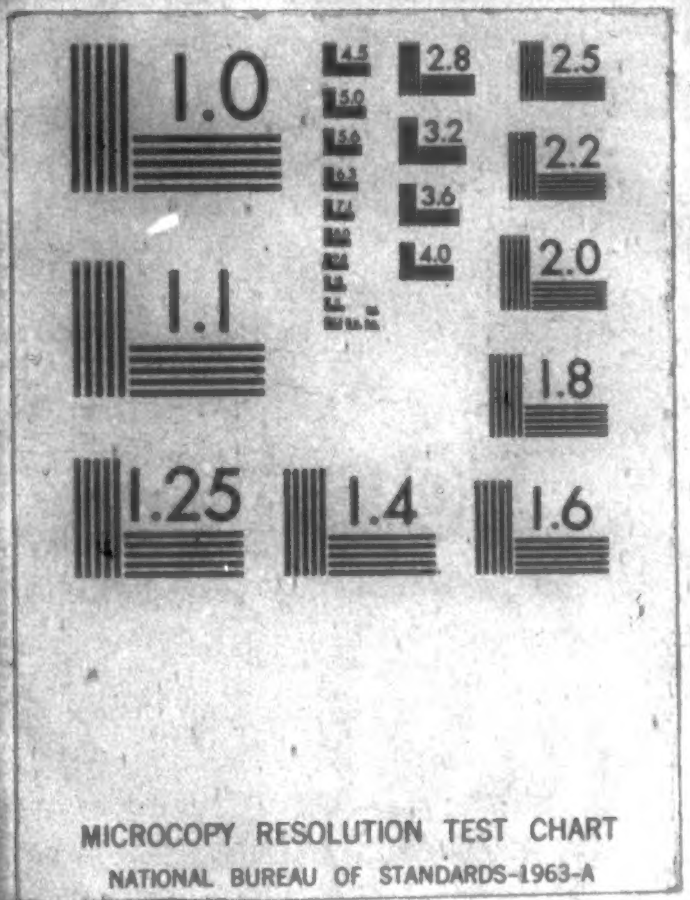
Corporal | Private

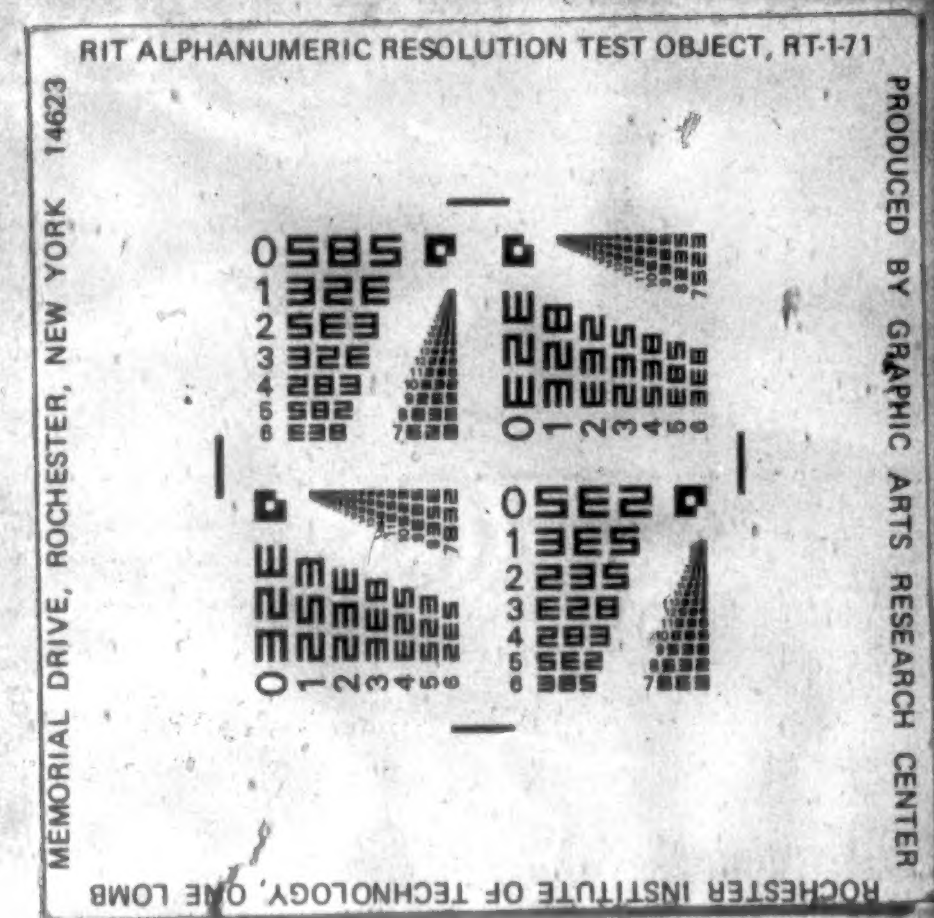
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quint. John

MICROCOPY
881
ROLL
1032
END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623